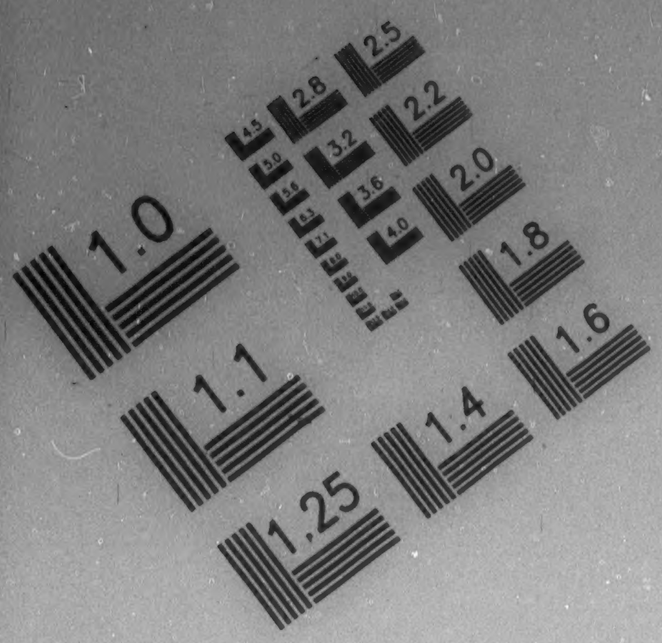
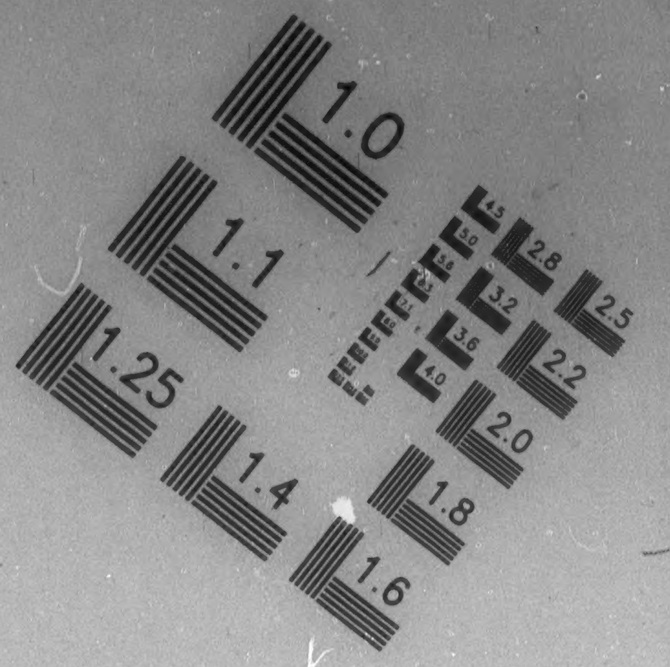


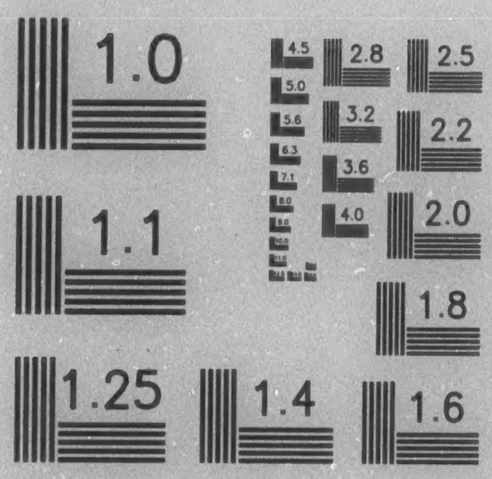
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

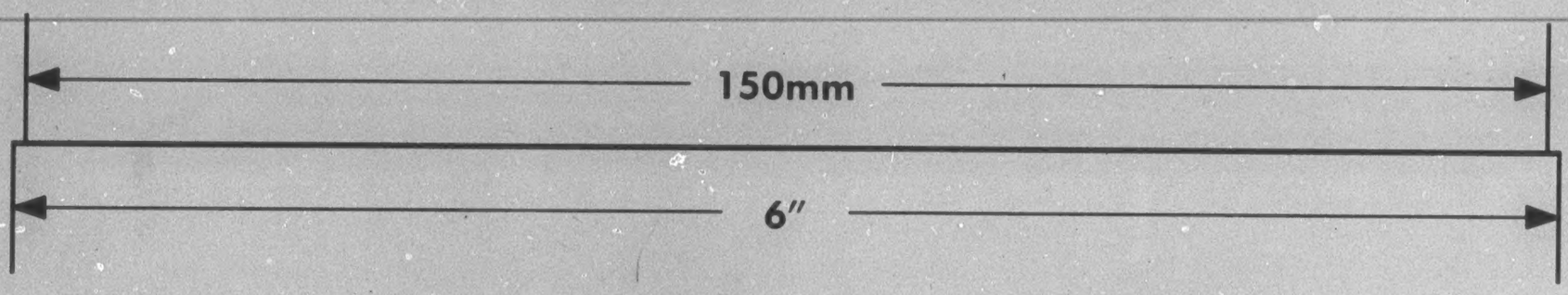
WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)









APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J — OPERATOR

2.5 — CAMERA

6-27-02 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

2461060510120 1 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — PROJECT NUMBER

57 — ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

57

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 57

17th United States Colored Infantry

Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry

900

Maston, Henderson

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353572	26	
2	6353666	27	
3	6353757	28	
4	6353865	29	
5	6353954	30	
6	6354042	31	
7	6354131	32	
8	6354229	33	
9	6354317	34	
10	6354408	35	
11	6354489	36	
12	6354562	37	
13	6354634	38	
14	6354708	39	
15	9080277	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1027749.0.0MDM
D 2833518 And CWD

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
Dec 16 1864 at Nash-
ville Tenn

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Waston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

D	17	U.S.C.T.

Henderson Alston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Huston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Kesideron Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month. From Jan 1 64. to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service recruiting at Huntsville Alabama since Sept 12 64. By order of Col W. R. Shafter. Pay due Six dollars per month. From Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30 1864.

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 18

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Marston
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cad. $1.33/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 12

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.22

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

NARA 13

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

MARCH 14

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 13

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Manton
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

HARN 16

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Marion

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

MARK 17

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Does not Join
ord. & cls

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Masten

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 21, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

401

Maston. Henry

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362237	26	
2	6362316	27	
3	6362399	28	
4	6362484	29	
5	6362565	30	
6	6362646	31	
7	6362728	32	
8	6362810	33	
9	6362895	34	
10	6362973	35	
11	6363052	36	
12	6363113	37	
13	6363178	38	
14	6363229	39	
15	6363286	40	
16	9081543	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also /

MARA 29

Ref 332674.
U. 1016570. P.O. 211721
8 2120533 P.O. off.

NARA 21

M 1 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevi Ala.

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle, Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 22

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphreys

Copyist.

NARA 38

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mastin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mastin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 33

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. Wall Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maston

Prt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 124 P. 37 = 71

Jno W Hall

(361)

Copyist.

MARCH 37



1	6360238	26	
2	6362317	27	
3	6362337	28	
4	6360485	29	
5	6362566	30	
6	6362601	31	
7	6362688	32	
8	6362774	33	
9	6362853	34	
10	6362940	35	
11	6363023	36	
12	6363086	37	
13	6363179	38	
14	6363230	39	
15	6363289	40	
16	4081514	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Stes Ala.

By whom J. P. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383g) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Marston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) McCormack Comp.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty.

Book mark:

C H Clark.

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.39

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Mag, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Masten

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since August 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 51

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Marston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for two Haversacks lost 90 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall
Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ —— 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 107 P. 148-70.

(361) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

Maston, Thomas

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353570	26	
2	6353658	27	
3	6353755	28	
4	6353863	29	
5	6353952	30	
6	6354040	31	
7	6354129	32	
8	6354227	33	
9	6354316	34	
10	6354407	35	
11	6354486	36	
12	6354561	37	
13	6354633	38	
14	6354707	39	
15	9080275	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN 33

$714847 - Rago
$-934834 + P.O. mem
$230956 PO Ret.
$230922 Aud Ref

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15 & 16 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Peach

(356) *Copyist.*

C. W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waston

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost / Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Mass. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month from Jan 1, 64 to Apl 30, 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due Sixty (60) dollars per month from Jan'y, 1864 to Apl 30, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

U.	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mastan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Old Acct. $19 100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $4.19

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan, Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan, Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Va | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn for
ord. 38 cts

Book mark:

Absent

(358) Copyist.

MARK 1-3

Ll. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Matthias Point, Dec 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5.06 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) .....

Copyist.

Maston, William H

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352204	26	
2	6352265	27	
3	6352340	28	
4	6352428	29	
5	6352570	30	
6	6352600	31	
7	6352688	32	
8	6352782	33	
9	6352859	34	
10	6352933	35	
11	6353019	36	
12	6353138	37	
13	6353212	38	
14	6353289	39	
15	6353355	40	
16	6351506	41	
17	6353419	42	
18	0080080	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Masten

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Madison ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl Jan 31. 65 vice Gillespie promoted

Baner

(3839) Copyist.

HARA 73

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Maston

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones *Copyist.*

Wh | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

MMH 75

VA. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Maston

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 76

NH | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William T Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen Six dollars per month due from Jan 1 64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Jones, Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

prt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Mason
pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) W. H. Sayre
Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maslon
Coopr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Coopl. Jan. 3. 65 Stop for 1 wiper

Book mark: ----

W. H. Sayre
Copyist

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Macon

Corp. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W H Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maslon

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. N. Sayre Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. McKayne

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Muston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord. at Post Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 39 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville Sept. 16 /65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service as ord. at Post Md. Grs. per S.O. No 39 dated Md. Grs Post of Nashville Sept. 16 65

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 87

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service at Post Hd. Qrs Nashville Tenn S.O. No 39 Hd. Qrs Post of Nashville Sept 11 '65

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

M | 17" | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

Pvt, Co. A, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(344) Copyist.

NMRA 83

Ohio | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Maston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) D Reif

Copyist.

NARA 90

Maston, Hill A.

F, Co. A, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Jany 4, 1866.

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't U. S. Col Infty

I have this day paid Will H Masham Pvt

Co. "A", $ 32.11, in full from Oct 31st, 186 5,

to Decemb 31st, 186 5.

J. T. Wilson

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 92

J Hammond	26.00
R. Hammond	5.00
H. Goodman	25.00
J Guess	10.00
L Phillips	2.00
P Shaw	27.00

NARA 93

5

William H. Maslow

Private

Co A. 57th U.S.C.T.s

Mr Ellerbrook

C

HARR 34

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 17th, 1877

Mrs Ellerbroak

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H Maston Pvte, Co. A,
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Date and cause of reduction

Appointed Corpl. Jan 31. 65 " M R Jany Feby '65
Paid on M Rolls from June 30/65 to Mustr of Co.
as Private

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.

W.F.M.

per L.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c

July 26th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm H Maston, Co. A.,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 31st 1865.—
Co. Mg. Rep. book Sept. 16 65: Pvt., on det. Service.—
No evidence relative to date or cause of reduction.

O.S. (He is borne July 28 65 as a Corpl. on C. Clothing book.)

905

Maston, Willis

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355571	26	
2	6355659	27	
3	6355756	28	
4	6353864	29	
5	6355953	30	
6	6354041	31	
7	6354130	32	
8	6354228	33	
9	6354349	34	
10	6354757	35	
11	4080276	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. Inf.

A 65800 RG. 48K

NARA 97

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Maston

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Winchester Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn. Transferred to 42nd Mo. c. I. May 4-1865 per S.O. No 30 Dated at Louisville Ky May 4-1865 By order of Bvt Maj Gen'l Thomas U.S.

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 53

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Waston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

MARA 99

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Maston

203, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Sept 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Skillis Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

MARM 191

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mastow

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Forord
U.S.A. Pay due Six dollars
per Month from
Jan. 64. to apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Maston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. govord
43 Cts. Pay due Sept 61 -
Dollars per month
from Jan 1st 1864 to
Apr 30

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Marston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Marston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cad. $2. 55/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 105

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.58

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Maston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 43d U.S. Colored Infantry May 4. 1865 per Special orders, No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky. May 4. 1865 By order of the Sec. of War,

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

MARA 187

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Transf to 17th U.S.C.T. per S.O. Lieut Thomas Adjt Gen U.S.A. May 4 65

Book mark 5.07.21.2

(361) Copyist.

906

Masy. Alphonso

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358634	26	
2	6358719	27	
3	6358827	28	
4	6359631	29	
5	9081068	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C. Inf. & In- valid Corps.

HARN 109

S-1231630 P.O.M.M.
A/1896258 P.O. Rec

NARA 110

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alphonse Massey

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

*Mustd in Dec 12-63

Where Mc Minnville Tenn

+ " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

+ " " Lt-Engst

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. I. June 24-64 by order of L. Thomas Adjt-Gen U.S.A.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 111

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Mary

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Camp Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

HARN 112

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Masy

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 113

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent 8

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd to Invalid Corps by S.O. No dated Sgt. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 113

* M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Massey, Alphonse

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 24/64 by Order L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

* Corrected by B.F. Franklin Ex.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

907

Mathews. Buck

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63599359	26	
2	63599848	27	
3	63599931	28	
4	63600026	29	
5	63601112	30	
6	63601996	31	
7	63602280	32	
8	63603663	33	
9	63604554	34	
10	63605537	35	
11	63606223	36	
12	63606998	37	
13	63607337	38	
14	63608220	39	
15	90811769	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 116

S-936884 Plaintiff
P.179054 P.O. mm
P.179076 P.O. aff

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Linneston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 64

(3834) Copyist.

MARK 1 18

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Cor, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 115

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 38, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Mixter

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARM 1358

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Arthur

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 121

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARM 123

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $2,85 cents

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 85/100 for C, C & G E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 85/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabamma *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolmans Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Matthews
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance & Etc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRA 134

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Matthews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. to date Jan. 4. 166 vice McCloud deceased

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corporal Jan 3-'66 vice Mc Cloud deceased

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

HARN 1.32

908 Harrison

Mathews. Hardison

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359502	26	
2	6359846	27	
3	6359936	28	
4	6360029	29	
5	6360069	30	
6	6360152	31	
7	6360239	32	
8	6360368	33	
9	6360455	34	
10	6360538	35	
11	6360623	36	
12	6360699	37	
13	6360775	38	
14	6360853	39	
15	9081167	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 133

D. 1188061 P.O. Mtm

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lineston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action on the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

Houston

(3834) Copyist.

AAAA 133

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardison Mathews

2 Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Dewey Copyist. Corps

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks from Sergt. by order Maj. Jno E Pepper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hathaway

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA 138

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on recruiting service, Aug. 28/64.

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D O Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Corp'l, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1864.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on recruiting service. Since Aug. 2' 64 $16 per month due from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 148

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30", 1863*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison equipage $18.96 cents

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Hebbler

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 86/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 142

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 18 86/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

MHSH 143

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Johnson

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance lost 50 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 50 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 146

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Matthews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Matheus

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13.71 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sergt. Dec. 12. '63 Private date unknown - Con't'd. & reduced to ranks Jany 18. '65

Book mark: .....

A. McEaton

(361) *Copyist.*

HARR 149

Mathews Harrison

P., Co. G, 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

Harrison Mathews

Pet Coly 17. U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellistrook Esq

NARA 131

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 12th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Harrison Mathews, Co. G,
17th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops.
Dates of promotion and reductions
Bureau M.R. Roll, as "Sergeant" Reduced to
ranks from Sgt. by order Maj. E. Tupper (date not stated)
M.R. from Org'n to Apl 30/64. Bureau M.Rs from Aug 31/64
to Feby 28/65 as Corporal. Subsequent M.Rs as Private.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Paulson

W. Sm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 14th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harrison Mathews, Co. G,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Apptd. Sergt. Dec. 12/63.
Reduced to the ranks (date not given.) Apptd Corp.
& reduced Jan. 18/65.
Regt. Des. Bk. " apptd Corpl. July 1/64"
No order appointing or reducing as Sergt.
Reduced from Corp. by S.O. dtd 15 H.Q. 14th A & C.S.
Feb. 28/65.

G.B.

Mathews. Jeffries 909

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358635	26	
2	6358720	27	
3	6358796	28	
4	6358890	29	
5	6358970	30	
6	6359054	31	
7	6359143	32	
8	6359227	33	
9	6359333	34	
10	6359677	35	
11	9881069	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 153

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie Mathews

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Livingston Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* muster in Dec 12 - 63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " A Ernst

Remarks: Died at U.S.A. Gen Hosp No 6 - Nashville June 15 - 65.

Dickerson

(383q) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferi Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

HHM 133

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrei Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffries Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie Mathews

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per Inv from Jan 1/64 to Oct 30/64 Due U S for Oct 93 days

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

MARD 158

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie Matheus

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Laurence Rogers, Copyist.

NARA 150

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie matthews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bayonet
& Scabbard 56 ¢.

Book mark:

Taber
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrie Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks ~~Died in~~ Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospl, Nashville, Tenn June 15/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffries Matthews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 70 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. No 6 Nashville Tenn. June 15/65

Book mark: .....

(361) G. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 184

Mathews, Jeffry

P, Co. F, 17 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures. 4 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 89

FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt Co H 16th
Jeffie Mathews Co "F"
17 Reg't of U.S.C.H.

DEC 20 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Aug 15 1865

I certify, on honor, that Effie Mathews, a Private of Captain Dorsh's Forelands Company (F.) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Livingston Ala, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by P. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt Geo Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Wilson Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn June 15 1865

The said Effie Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from this death that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred Forty One 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Bayonet Scabbard lost 0

_____ 56/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15 day of August, 1865.

W. Kenzie Cumming
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Rec'd of adm receipt for
Effect, sent 2d Aud. 7th.
Also. June 4. 1866
Rpt. of C. of adm. (effects wrotten)
sent 2d Aud. 9th B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

89 Co. F

OF

Jeffa Mathews Private

Co. F 17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*. (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Feb 8 64

I certify, on honor, that Jeffie Matthews, a Private of Captain L H Foreland Company (H) of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Livingston Ala, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 186, at Alabama by C H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by St. Geo Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Prison Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn June 15/64

The said Jeffie Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present~~ date of this death; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred & Forty One 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was from ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Bayonet Scabbard Lost

56/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15 day of August, 1865.

J W Kenzie Lieut
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

RECEIVED
AUG
21
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 1 of 1

Inventory of the effects of Coffie Mathews late a Private of Captain J. H. Hendrix Company F of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ~~~ in the State of Alabama on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Livingstone Co in the State of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Wilson Cent Hospt, at Nashville Tenn on the 15 day of June 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

McKenzie Summers
1st Lt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Aug 15 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 172

Recd from Div. of Subsistence
Commandg
Filed Oct 13/75
Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hosp

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Jeffrey Mathews, Priv.

Late of Company F, 17 Regiment

U.S.A. C. Infty, who died

at Wilson General

Hospital Nashville Tenn June 15

1865.

LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jeffrey Mathews Priv.
Company F, 17th Regiment U.S.A. C. Infty
who died in the Wilson General Hospital
Nashville Tenn. June 15, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn June 7 1865.

Commanding Officer, I Company,

7 Regiment U S. A. C. D.

I have to inform you

that Jeffry Mathews, Pvt of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 15. 1865 of

Inflamation of Brain

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

S. D Fuller

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 174

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ruby Mullins
Co. G. 1st O.V.C.
June 15, 1898
Williamsburg, Va.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jeffrey Mathews
Number and locality of the grave	13923 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1209. Filed U.S.A. Genl Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	17. U.S.C. Infty. Pvt. Co. D
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Unknown.
Cause of death	Inflamation of Brain
Age of the deceased	16 Years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	No Dis List-furnished
Date of death and burial	June 15. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

"Effects"

1. Blouse
1. pr of Shoes
1. Cap.

NARA 170

910

Mathews. James

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6350984	26	
2	6361073	27	
3	6361157	28	
4	6361262	29	
5	6362138	30	
6	9081293	31	
7	9081389	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 10 U.S.C. Inf. and R.C.

No. 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews

....., Co. No. 17, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J K Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Regt June 14/64

Forrest

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 178

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

James A Mathews

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

Tomish

(383g) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24-1864. By order L. Thomas Adjt Gene U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kath
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. per S.O. #138, dated Louisville, Ky. July 27, 1864, by order Secty War, Sgd. L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark:

(361) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 154

911

Mathews. Jerry

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356482	26	
2	6356568	27	
3	6356678	28	
4	6357196	29	
5	9080603	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Matthews

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Warren, O.

By whom D. Cadwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospl. No. 6 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 13. 64

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 29, 64 at Warren, Ohio for 1 Year.

Last mustered in Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Matthews

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 188

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Matthews

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of pneumonia at Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., Jan 13/65.

Book mark: 156850 Mch 4/68. 8701. 2 Aud Apr 7/68.

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 13, 65 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: 701 2 Aud. Apr. 7. '67 13 F.b. 2037. 1878. 56850 Jan 4 '68.

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 138

Mathews Jeremiah.

P., Co. D, 17 Reg't U C Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. June 28. 1865
Inc. of effects sent 2d Auditor.
(Jo.

✓ C. S. 90.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jeremiah Mathews

17th Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Vol. Dud Jany 13th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Feb 1st 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Mathews a Private of Captain F. E. Monk Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of W. Color'd Inf'y ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Bourbon Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9¾ inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Warren Ohio, on the Twenty ninth day of August, 1864, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Earnest, at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death -

The said Jeremiah Mathews was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ enlistment ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from that ~~time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty ⅓ 33/100 dollars, since the 29th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day of February, 1865.

F. E. Monk
Capt
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. dis'd Jany 13th 1865 see Sunday 15th)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARN 194

912

Matthews, Jessie

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360985	26	
2	6361071	27	
3	6361155	28	
4	6361233	29	
5	6361323	30	
6	6361397	31	
7	6361475	32	
8	6361553	33	
9	6361639	34	
10	6361723	35	
11	6361808	36	
12	6361884	37	
13	6361958	38	
14	6362028	39	
15	6362103	40	
16	908 1387	41	
17	908 1291	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gainesborough Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forest

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 188

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J K Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3884) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Matthews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRA 193

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 2008

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

MAR 201

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kark

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $15.55 for extra clothing camp & Garrison equipage. $6.00 per month from Jan 1- to April 30- 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due AS $ 32 57
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 204

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't to Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for Camp & Gd.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 2005

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

~~63~~ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Edward

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Matheus

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G E.

Remarks: Absent sick

Nilson U S Gen Hospl

Nashville since

June 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Steward

Copyist.

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 1, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wilson's U.S. Genl Hosp Since June 1st, 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 200

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spencer

Copyist.

NARA 283

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRA 218

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 63. P. 43. 69.

(861) Spricher

Copyist.

913

Mathews. Landon

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362239	26	
2	6362318	27	
3	6362400	28	
4	6362486	29	
5	6362567	30	
6	6362648	31	
7	6362725	32	
8	6362813	33	
9	6362900	34	
10	6362976	35	
11	6363055	36	
12	6363116	37	
13	6363181	38	
14	6363232	39	
15	6363289	40	
16	90815.15	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Matthews,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Limestone Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stev Ala.

By whom J.S. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton

(383y) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Landon Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 217

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 218

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Matthews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Matthews

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30/1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 221

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 43 cts

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindin Matthews

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for ordnance $2 50.

Book mark:

(358) Jno O Hill Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $2 50

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

London Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 82 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 105 P. 83 = 69.
1460 : 1879.

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(361)

914

Mathews. Mitchell

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360984	26	
2	6361070	27	
3	6361154	28	
4	6361231	29	
5	6361321	30	
6	6361396	31	
7	6361474	32	
8	6361552	33	
9	6361638	34	
10	6361721	35	
11	6361803	36	
12	6361883	37	
13	6361957	38	
14	6362027	39	
15	6362101	40	
16	9081290	41	
17	9081386	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 230

A. 2267120 P.O. m m
S 24948809.00 all
S 25735688.00 all
S-25999190- Aud. WD

NARA 231

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Kobney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 233

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mirchel Mathews

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Rowell

(383q) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Matthews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Nash

Copyist.

HARA 234

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hawk
Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Matthews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $14.21 for Extra clothing camp & garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

MHH 239

On | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $28.43
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 240

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 07/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $ 2 03

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 07/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: Due A.S. for Advance $ 2 23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

Pvt	17	U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 67/100 for C. & Q.

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Ala U.S. Gen Hospital Nashville since June 24/65

Due U.S. for Advance $ 2 23

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Steward

Copyist.

HMRH 243

Co. | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt., Co. 76, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Clerk. Copyist.

HARA 244

NN | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

MMM 245

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spruchen Copyist.

MARCH 248

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spencer

Copyist.

Mr	17	U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Mathews

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 ..... 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12086. V. 3. P. 58. 68.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

MARA 248

915

Mathews. Peter

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63597763	26	
2	63598852	27	
3	63599934	28	
4	63600028	29	
5	63601115	30	
6	63601999	31	
7	63602883	32	
8	63603977	33	
9	63609188	34	
10	90811172	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-976198 2 acres
QM - Nelson app. 3/28/38 4-1/2

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp Nashville February

Adm'son

(3884) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 25

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12. 1863 to Apr 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

D.T. Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One Canteen & Haversack 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARM 253

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Harlow

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1 '64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Hebler

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp, & Garrison equipage $23, 58 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $23 88/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in Wilson Hosp., Nashville, Tenn March 2-65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Died May 24. '65~~

Died Mch. 2d. '65 Nashville, Tenn.

X As on roll

Book mark: P.V.H.P.208.69-1462-1879

V.129 P.66.71 F.S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Mathews, Peter

P, Co. G, 17 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures. 3 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Apl. 29. 1865
Rec't. of Presit. of C. of Id.
for effects, sent 2d Auditor.
B.

A.G.O. June 4. 1866
Rpt. C. Adm. (effects worth=
less.) sent 2d Auditor. R.J.B.

Co'y 91.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Mathews

17th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Dec 5th 1863

I certify, on honor, that Peter Mathews a Private of Captain Lt Goodwins Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone Co. State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut G. W. Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Second day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lett March 2d 1865 Acc Nov 7th

The said Peter Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Major Holloway to include the Thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $13 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Drawn since Dec 31st 64 Date of last Settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2d day of March, 1865.

W. L. Whitehead.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

a A.G. in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

HMSA 263

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Peter Mathews
Priv Co E, 17th Ky Inf
Died March 2nd 1865
Killed by the Enemy

NARA 264

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Peter Mathews
Number and locality of the grave	1235 6
Hospital No. of the deceased	655 Wilson Mg a Genl Hospl
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvte Co E. 17th Mg C Infantry
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	~~No~~ Dis List Furnished
Date of death and burial	March 2nd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

one (1) Pr Trowsers
one (1) Blouse
one (1) Great Coat
one (1) Pr Drawers
one (1) Shirt
one (1) Pr Shoes
one (1) Cap

NARA .65

916

Mathews, Randal

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358589	26	
2	6358721	27	
3	6358797	28	
4	6358891	29	
5	6358971	30	
6	6359055	31	
7	6359173	32	
8	6359669	33	
9	9084067	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Mathews

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Unknown

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport. Ala. Feb 13-1865.

Dickerson.

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 287

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Mathews

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamaica

(358) Copyist.

HARA 270

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 46 for Int Bounty
Joined Co to Oct 20/64
Due U S for Oct 60 cts

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Matthew

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent left sick at Decatur Ala

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 273

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease Feby 13/65, in Genl. Fields Hosp. Bridgeport, Ala., Final Statement Forwarded.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 374

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Mathews

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dudson Field Hospl Bridgeport Ala Feb 13/65

Book mark: 3209/63

(361) G. F. H. Copyist.

NARA 275

Mathews, Randall

D, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spinal Randal Matthews

Late of Company "F"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Genl. Field's Hosptl. Bridgehead, Ala.

on the 13th *day of* February 1865.

FEB 23 1865 ADJT GENLS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Randal Matthews late a Private of Captain ____ Company "F" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was 21 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in General Field Hospital, at Bridgeport Alabama on the 13th day of February 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		"No Effects"	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of — — —, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at —. — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. J. Ryder
A. Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala.

DATE: February 14th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 279

Draft

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Randall Mathews

Late of Company "F"

19th *Reg't of* U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Pilgrim's Rest Ala.

on the 18 *day of* Feb 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Randall Mathews late a Private of Captain J. H. Eggelands Company F of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at [illegible] in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Unknown in the State of Unknown; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen'l Field Hospt, at Bridgeport Ala on the 13th day of Feb 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

No Inventory of Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Kenzie Sumner
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: August 15 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 FINAL STATEMENT 92

H. 6 57

Randall Mathias Co F

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

JUL 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Randall Mathews, a Private of Captain D.N. Frostland Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by D.N. Wolcott, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Geo. Emmet; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ deceased died in Gen. Field Hospt Bridgeport Ala. Feb 13 1865

The said Randall Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and his pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this deceased; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer~~ U.S. soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so ~~discharged~~ deceased. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighty 80/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ since his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 18 day of February, 1865.

D.N. Frostland
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—Firm.]

NARA 283

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Kendall Mathews Co "F"

7th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED Dec 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Randall Mathews, a Private of Captain Joseph H Loveland Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Unknown, State of Unknown, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by Lt Geo Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Genl Field Hospt Bridgeport Ala Feb 13 1865

The said Randall Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this Death, he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty 80/100 dollars, since the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of August, 1865.

W C Kenzie Lummus
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Randall O. Mathews

Co. "F" 17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ... OFFICE

HARR 286

I certify, on honor, that Randall Mathews, a Recruit of Captain J H Fenlands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Unknown, State of Unknown, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3d day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt Geo Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Gen Field Hospt Bridgeport Ala. Feb 13. 1865

The said Randall Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this Death; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty 80/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was Never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15 day of August, 1865.

W McKenzie Lawrence
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA 287

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE



ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 282

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Randal Matthews.
Number and locality of the grave . .	421. Field Hospital burial Lot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5540.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	19th U. S. C. Troops. Private Co. F.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	21. Years.
Nativity :	
References and remarks	Admitted to Hospital Jany 5. 1865
Date of death and burial	February 13th February 15th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To) Descriptive List. has not been furnished Hospl.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. T. Leyler
A. Surgeon U. S. Vols,
in Charge,

Third
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport, Ala.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Randall Matthews

JUL 20 1911
ADJUTANT

March 31 1865

Colwell Knapsack &c..

1 Rifle	Haversack
1 Mathews	Knap +
1 Beal	Har
1 Herman	Har & Knap +
1 Parker	Har +
1 Anderson	Har +
1 Montgomery	Knap & Har
1 Powell	Canteen
1 Potter	Har
1 Stone	Har
1 Yoke	Har
1 Murray	Har
1 Rice	Knap & Har
14 +	Shelter tents
3 +	Knap
1	Batter Head
1	Snare Head
14 +	Haversacks
8 +	Canteens
1 +	Wall Tent
1 +	Wall Tent Fly
1 +	Wall Tent Poles & Pins
3 +	Camp Kettles
3 +	Mess Pans
2 +	Axes
1 +	" Helve

1 + Spade

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Randal Matthews.
Number and locality of the grave.	421. Field Hospital burial Plot.
Hospital number of the deceased.	5540.
Regiment, rank, and company.	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Not Known.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	21. Years.
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital January 3rd/65
Date of death and burial	February 13th. February 14th. 1865.

To

The Sexton of Gen. Lucas Div. Hospl. has not been furnished Hospl.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

H. J. Legler A. Surg. U.S.V.
Quartermaster.
in charge.

[Burial from the Field Hospl. Bridgehead Ala.]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Dup

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Randall Mathews

Late of Company F

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inf

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Bridgeport Ala

on the 18th *day of* February 1865.

RECEIVED Jun 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Randall Matthews late a Private of Captain D H Foreland Company F of the 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Alabama in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F, 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Field Hospital, at Bridgeport Alabama on the 13th day of February 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrah

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D H Foreland
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 14 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

√ 1 6o $ √ 92.

OF

Randall Mathews

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died Feby 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Colonel 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

U.S. ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Randall Mathews, a Private of Captain S H Foreland's Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U. S C. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Not Known, State of Not Known, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by Lt W Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Geo. Connel; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Deceased. Died in General Field Hospt at Bridgeport Ala. Feb 13th 1865, of Chronic Diarrah

The said Randall Mathews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this decease; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to U.S ~~volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia,~~ so deceased ~~discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighty 80/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18th day of February, 1865.

S H Foreland

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

917

Mathews. Titus

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63594758	26	
2	63598477	27	
3	63599930	28	
4	63600025	29	
5	63601111	30	
6	63601955	31	
7	63602279	32	
8	63603566	33	
9	63604553	34	
10	63605536	35	
11	63606211	36	
12	63606977	37	
13	63607224	38	
14	63608552	39	
15	90811168	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1 S. 95-264 P.O.

NARA 297

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Linneston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

(383q) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec. 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nicholson

(356c) *Copyist.*

HHRA 239

7

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Walker

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Nesbitt

(358c) *Copyist.*

MMH 301

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 186 5.*

Where Ala.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and Garrison equipage $11.90 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. B. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 12/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Folman

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 19/100 for C C & G E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detch'd service at Murfreesboro, Tenn. by Ord. Gen. Thomas Dec. 16. 65 Ord. U.S. for Ordnance 34 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 16. '65 Due U.S. for Arms $4.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alex Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Titus, Matheus

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 73 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 3x4

Book mark: Vol 5 P 235

Pro Slater

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

Matthews. Washington 918

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359762	26	
2	6359851	27	
3	6359933	28	
4	6360027	29	
5	6360114	30	
6	6360197	31	
7	6360282	32	
8	6360400	33	
9	6361924	34	
10	6360929	35	
11	9081173	36	
12	40775864	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAAA 313

Ms 17 U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Hollins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Sp 21/64

Livingston

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE - APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 315

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn, Name appears in Column 7 "Names Present"

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Winter

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Jan. 19th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wesler

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 317

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug-, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:
Sick in Contraband
Hospital Murfreesboro
Jan 17/64

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 310

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick in Contraband Hosp. Murfreesboro since Jan. 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. at Murfreesboro since Jan 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Murfreesboro since Jan. 17/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Inman
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Hosp. at Munfords-
boro Sept. 26-1864

* ~~65~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 522

(M) 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mathews

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Genl Hospital

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Nichols
Copyist.

NARA 323

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Matthews

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Aug 1864 Absent sick in Contraband Hospts. Murfreesboro, Tenn, Jan 17/64.

Sept 1864 Absent sick in Contraband Hospts. Murfreesboro Jan 17/64.

Oct 1864 to Feb 1865. Absent sick in Contraband Hospts. Murfreesboro, Tenn, since Jan 17/64.

Mch 1865. Loss: Sept 26/64. Murfreesboro. Deserted from Hospts.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Matthews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp. at Murfreesboro Sept. 26. 64

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Mathews, Washington

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Mathews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
Washington X Mathews
mark

No. .....

Washington Mathews

Volunteered at Baltimore, Md. Feb. 24 1863

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

28 Feb 63

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L OFFICE
FEB 24 1863
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Mathews born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Mathews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Washington × Mathews
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/4 *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

MARN 328

Mathews. Watson

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362240	26	
2	6362319	27	
3	6362401	28	
4	6362487	29	
5	6362568	30	
6	6362651	31	
7	6362732	32	
8	6362829	33	
9	6363309	34	
10	90815-16	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 225

A1755940 road
RHP789560

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Matthews,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulc

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va;

Occupation Teamster,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tuscumbia Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 17 1865 by order Maj Genl Thomas at Nashville Tenn, on a/c of disability

Dayton,

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 331

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 333

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Matthews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 338

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Matthews
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st to
April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting papers for discharge.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Penn. Jan. 17, 1865, Disability, by order Maj-Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17, 1865 at Nashville, T. by order Maj. Gen. Thomas, by reason of disability

Book mark: V 114. P. 353-70. 376/84

Mollie Hall

Copyist.

(861)

MARA 349

Matthews, Watson

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRA 341

No. 79. A. of Dec 23
1863.
(C. D.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Watson Matthews

a Private Co. "I"

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

1st a. on 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 5'64
Respectfully forwarded
& approved -

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Wm. D. Whipple
A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) JAN 24 1865, 186 .

Entered

Memo:
Dec V. 114. P. 353. 7.0.
W.G.P.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Geo. L. Cooper

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 4" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 342

Respectfully forwarded
Appd. H. Brady
Asst. A. A. Gen'l. 16th A. C.
Surg. 16th Army Corps
Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Watson Matthews, of Captain George W.
Bell's Company, (H) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States
Col. Infan was enlisted by J. H. Williamson, (Guardian) of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Stevenson Ala.
on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Petersburgh in the State of Virginia, is Forty-one
years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is old broken down
and never was fit for service, owing to
hardships endured prior to entering the
Service.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Nov. 24th 1864

Geo. W. Bell
Capt Inf
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Watson Mathews
of Captain Geo. W. Bells Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism with disease of Knee Joints
preventing Marching or any Considerable Muscular Exertion
Has been respited for the Invalid Corps. Disease
Contracted Pursuing to entering the Service.

P. H. Clemans.
17th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville
Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Lt Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to ~~be~~ *addressed* at
Town Stevenson *County* ____ *State* Alabama.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

MICRO 346

920

Mathews. William

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359750	26	
2	6359849	27	
3	6359956	28	
4	6360892	29	
5	9081170	30	
6	40775866	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T. Infantry Col'd Troops.

NARA 344

D. 2257488 R.O. Mfrs
D. 2274537 and W.D.
& 3181550 Printed
55-Vat Beer JUL 22 1927 JMM

NARA 345

M 17 U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Linneston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps by order of Thomas Adjt Genl U.S. Army June 23/64

Johnston

(383g) Copyist.

MARK 346

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12' 1863. to Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30' 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid Corps, by order of L. Thomas, Adjt. Gen. U.S. Army

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wesler

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Loss: June 14, 1864.
Nashville Transf'd to Invalid
Regt. (Col. U. S. C. T.) by order
Secy of War, S. O. No 4, signed
L. Thomas, Adjt. G. U. S. A.

Book mark:

(546) J. C. Baldwin
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Per S.O. #4 Louisville, Ky. June 12, '65 By Order Secty of War June 23. '65

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

M | 101 | U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 138, dated July 28, 1864, Louisville, Ky., and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army, as having been reported incapacitated for field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and ordered to be transferred from the organization named above to the 101 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by P. H. Clemons.

Cause of disability Pneumonia

Assigned to Co. C, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from June 14, 1864.

Book mark: R. and P., 349,690.

(353) Copyist.

MARA 352

Mathews, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlisted Aug 6, 1903

NARA 353

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
William X Matthews
mark

No. _____

William Matthews
Volunteered at Camp Brightwood, D.C.
November 30, 1863
By _____
_____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Mathews born in Livingston Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30½ day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mathews
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William X Mathews
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/4 *inches* high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

MARH 353

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
William x Matthews
mark

No. _____

William Matthews

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa.

November 3d 186 3

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Mathews born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mathews
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his William X Mathews mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/4 *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mathews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
William X Mathews
mark

No. .....

William Mathews Co. ....

Volunteered at Pennsylvania Ave Nursery Sept 23 186 .

By .....

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

26 Forms

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1868 SEP 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Mathews born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mathews
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE William X Mathews
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

MMH 339

Matthews. Wilson 921

Co 92 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63599361	26	
2	63599850	27	
3	63599932	28	
4	63599983	29	
5	63600068	30	
6	63601154	31	
7	63602441	32	
8	63603669	33	
9	63604114	34	
10	63604498	35	
11	63606646	36	
12	63569922	37	
13	63569855	38	
14	63570442	39	
15	63608880	40	
16	63570098	41	
17	90811174	42	
18	90806096	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 368

~~S. 676 512 R. O. 88.~~
S. 120 9778 R.O. Archives
D-1379847-Aud, WD
D 2719003 R.O. Rules
a.g. 201-1-22-37. CL

Mt 17 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action in the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" - 64

Houston

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 362

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Matthews

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lime Stone Co., Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred as Corpl from G. Co. 17th U.S.C.I. Oct 8, 65.

J O B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

HARN 363

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D R Whitaker

(356c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wakeley

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One canteen & Haversack, 74 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $600 per month from Jan. 1 64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D P Nibalis

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for
clothing, camp &
Garrison equipage
$26.55 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 26 65/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 370

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $26 65/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 312

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. Tolman

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to "D" Co 17 U. S. C. I. Oct. 9-'65- P. S. O. No. 55- Ex III 7th grs. 17 U. S. C. I. Oct. 8-'65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Matthews

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "D" from Co "G" 17 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 53 dated Hd. qrs 17 U.S.C.T. Oct. 18, 65.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 275

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Matthews

Co'p, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

(N) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Matthews

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harriman

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Wilson

Corp'l, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf. to Co. D 17th U.S.C.I. Oct. 8. '65 per R.S.O. No. 55

Book mark: .....

R. C. Foster

(361) Copyist.

NARA J:8

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mathews

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Corp'l from Co. G. Oct. 8, 1865.

Book mark: V. 15, P. 241; '68.

C. Williams.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

Mathews Wilson

b., Co. G., 17 Reg't N.C. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wilson Mathews

Capt Co L 17 U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellsworth

MARM 381

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 15th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Wilson Mathews, Co. G,
17th Reg't U S C Troops
Dates of promotion and reductions

Borne on M Rs from June 30/64 to Feby 28/65 as Corporal
from Feby 28/65 to Apl 30/65 as Private from Apl 30/65 to
Oct 31/65 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Haston

Wlm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 20th, 1877.

Vol. C. T, 187

Reply in case of Wilson Mathews, Co. "G",
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Name borne on Regtl. Des. Bk with remark "Apptd.
Corp. July 1st 64."
On Co. Des. Bk." apptd Corp. May 24. 65.
Reduced by S. O. No 13 H.Q. 17th U.S.C.T. Feb. 28/65.
Apptd. by S.O. No. 21 H.Q. 17th U.S.C.T. May 21/65.
No more orders in case.

G.B.

Mattox, Madison

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355367	26	
2	6355656	27	
3	6355716	28	
4	635-3823	29	
5	6355906	30	
6	6355994	31	
7	635-4162	32	
8	6354772	33	
9	9080272	34	
10	2358-Ct.-1879	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: KB.—12—752.
KB-12-373 with 2358-Ct.-79

See also

NARA 383

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mallory

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Petersburg

By whom A H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 27 1864 By order of Col M. R. Shafter Promoted to Sergt Oct 24 1864 Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn Dec 30 1864 from a wound received in action at Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 1864

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

AAAA 324

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 385

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12.63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 waist Belt & plate Cap pouch & Cone pick & Baynet & Scabbard Cartde Box & plate Cartde Box belt & plate 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Matton

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl from Private June 27 64. By order of Col D.R. Shafter.

Book mark:

Veach

(358) Copyist.

NHRH 387

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance Paydue Six dollars per Month from Jan 1. 64 to apr 30 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl Oct 24, 1864. Vice Galloway removed By Order of Col W B Shafter. Due U.S. for ord & 2 cts. Pay due Six Dollars per month from Jan 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

MARY 383

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Maddison Watford

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 15, 1864. Wounded in action at Nashville

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

MARR 338

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in G.H. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn, Dec 30/64, by reason of a wound received in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15. '64.

Book mark: Died Feb. 24/65. L.B.

M
765

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

MARA 331

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Maddison Mattox

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 20, 64

Gen Hosp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark 3233 1878 Died Dec 20

(361)

Copyist.

MARA 333

JAN.24 6354772 ©1891©

1864 EB L2/373 NGO
Died Feb 24/65 -
GB L2/75.2

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mattox

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION. E.B.12-373.

Book mark: 2358-C-S-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 17, 1879.

Died December 30.1864.

M Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA 394

Mattox, Madison

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 395

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

1864 Duplicates 86

OF

Madison Mattox

17th Reg't of Ills C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Mallox, a Sergeant of Lele Captain Thomas Steinbeck Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of + +, born in Fredericksburg, State of Virginia, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of November, 1863, at Stevenson by J. H. Hicks, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt. Col. Connor; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Cumberland Gap Feb 6th 1864 from Wounds received in Action Nov 16th 1863 at Rockville

The said Madison Mallox was last paid by Paymaster May Hathaway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 66 24/100 dollars, since the 25 day of November never was settled, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States + 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, + 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: + + +

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Madison Mattox Co.

B" 14th Regt of Ills Cav Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

RECEIVED JUL 20 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department. A.G.O.
Dec. 11th 1865.

Rec'd returned for correction.
It is presumed from records
that the within named man
died Feby. 24th 1865. at Nashville
Tenn. of chronic diarrhoea.
By order

F. C. Taggard
A. A. G. Vols.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Walton, a Sergeant of Lieut Captain Thomas Reinhardt Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of US C Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of × ×, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of November, 1863, at Shannon by J H Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lieut G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ furlough to Report to Superintendent Recruiting Service Louisville Ky - Dec 30th 1864

The said Madison Walton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hollaway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 60 00/100 dollars, since the Date was Settled 25th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, × /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: × × × × × × /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to × ×; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ×, 186 .

He is indebted to × ×, SUTLER, × /100 dollars.

He is indebted to × ×, LAUNDRESS, × /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24 day of November, 1865.

James O Kyle
Lt Comdg Co
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

1864 Dec 31

Of Madison Wattles Co.

"B" 17th Reg't of Ills Inf Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 30/1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Madison Mallory, a Sergeant of Lieut Captain Thomas Fennebacker Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ✕, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 16 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of November, 1863, at Staunton by J H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lieut G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Nashville Tenn of Wounds received in action Dec 14th 64 at Nashville Tenn

The said Madison Mallory was last paid by Paymaster Maj McElhiney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 68 $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the Never Was Settled day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ✕ $\frac{✕}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ✕, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ✕ $\frac{✕}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ $\frac{✕}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ✕ ✕; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ✕ ✕, 186 .

He is indebted to ✕ ✕, SUTLER, ✕ $\frac{✕}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ✕ ✕, LAUNDRESS, ✕ $\frac{✕}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24 day of December, 186 4.

James V Hyde
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—Form.]

NARA 401

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Madison Mattox

Late of Company "B"

17 *Reg't of* Ms C Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 20 *day of* December 1864.

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Madison Mattox late a Sergeant of Captain Geo. Leininger Company B of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 25 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company B, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia: he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Camp, at Nashville Tenn on the 30 day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds Received in Battle at Nashville Dec. 15th 1864.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Madison Mattox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James M. Leigh
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: Nov 24 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 403

Recd from Lieut of discontinued Commands;
Fwd Oct. 13/65

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Madison Mattox

Late of Company B

18th *Reg't of* Mo C Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 20 *day of* December 1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA 404

Inventory of the effects of Madison Mattox late a Sergeant – Late of Captain Thomas Leanbacks Company 'B' of the 17th Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company B, 17th Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Shoemaker; he died in Cumberland General Hospital; at Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds Received in Action at Nashville Nov 15 '64

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Madison Mattox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of – at – to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James N Shofler
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov 24, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 495

A. A. Gs. 17th U. S. C. T.
Nashville Tenn.
Aug 17th 65

Respectfully returned
the record of the company
as not contain the within
name. There was one
Sergt. Madison Mattox
recd in Gen. Hos. No. 16
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 30
1864 and in his case
all papers were forwarded
to your office

[illegible]

[illegible]
Nashville
Tennessee
Sergeant

Thomas Hannis

Co. [illegible] Inf.

Respectfully returned
the record of the company
as not contain the within
name. There was one
Sergt. Madison Mattox
recd in Gen. Hos. No. 16
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 30
1864 and in his case
all papers were forwarded
to your office

[illegible]
Commanding Officer
Gen. Hos. No. 16
Nashville Tenn.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Clerk

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Clerk

NARA 4B6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug 17", 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of ~~the~~ Final Statement 2 One Inventory, has been received in the case of Madison Mathicks, of Co. "B", 17" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Infty Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st U.S.C.H. Infty

Nashville

Tenn

Inventory of effects received June

Gen Hospital, No 16 Nashville Tenn.

Written application sent to Co May 11th 65.

B. D. M.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 17th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement 2, One Inventory, has been received in the case of Maddison Mattocks, of Co. "B", 17th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Infantry Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1776. 8.6 Inft

Nashville

Tenn

Inventory & final statement sent

Died Hospital, Nashville Tenn.

Initial application sent to Co May 11th 65.

B. D. W.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 7th, 1879.

The death of Sgt Madison Matlox, Co B, 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby 1865, Dec 31st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 31st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

December 31st, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

December 31st, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 31st, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Feby 24th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 31st, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1865, Dec 31st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

1st Qr 1865, December 31st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

December 31st, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

February 24th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ~~in~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. A. Nichols

Assistant Adjutant General.

LB 12/752 Noted on Register

Noted M.S.P. M.S.D.

Letter to 2nd Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

Company B 56

OF

Madison Matlox

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Feb 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or, RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Feb 1st 1865

papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Feb 16/66
Inform 2d Aud. Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company D 56
OF

Madison Mattox

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or, RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on Roll 6

I certify, on honor, that Madison Mattay, a Sergt of Captain Thos Heinbach Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of Nov, 1863, at Stevenson Ala. by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn., by Lt. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen. Hos. No. 16 at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 30. 1864

The said Madison Mattay was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 68 26/100 dollars, since the 25th day of Nov, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 8th day of May, 1865.

Thomas Heinbach
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

NARA 411

923

Mayes. Anthony

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355027	26	
2	6355119	27	
3	6355228	28	
4	6355997	29	
5	9080434	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mayes

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hopkins Co. Virginia,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died July 8. 64 at N.S. Nalson Gene Hospl. Nashville.

Mahon

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 413

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mays

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled April 2 1864 at Clarksville Tenn 3 Yrs

Last Muster in See June 30, 64 /1

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 414

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mays

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for lost camp & garrison Equipage 33 ct.

(Mustered in April 30, 64 at Nashville for 3 Yrs)

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mayo

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for 1 Haversack 33 ct. dies

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mayes

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 8, 1864 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

A A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

Maj. Anthony

A, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 418

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.A.G.O.
Dest. sent 2d Auditor.
3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

87
Company 6
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Mays

a Private in Company C

11th Regt. of Colored Troops

Died July 8th 1864

Enlisted Feb 5th 63

RECEIVED AUG 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, That Private Anthony Mayo,
of Captain C T Bateman Company [C] of the 17 Regimen.
of Mead, born in Halifax Co., in the State of Virginia,
aged 26 years, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by L B Moore at Clarksville on the 24th day
April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 8th day of July 1864 by reason
of Typhus Fever

The said Anthony Mayo was last paid by
Paymaster Brig' Bredon to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 8th 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 20 $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 12th day
of July 1864.

Justin Rowayne
A A Surgeon USA
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anthony Knapp

Late of Company C

17 Reg't of Mass'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospl Balto Md

on the 8th *day of* July 1864

Jul 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Mungo late a Private of Captain L. T. Balentine Company L of the 17th Regiment of Mtd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Jefferson ville in the State of ____ on the 24 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Hardiman County in the State of Virginia; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospl No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 8th day of July 186 4 by reason of Typhus Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Anthony Mungo, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects are ~~in the hands~~ as specified in the inventory & with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Rouayne
Adjutant 17th
Commanding ~~the~~ Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: July 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mays. Abraham 924

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351175	26	
2	6361199	27	
3	6361287	28	
4	6361362	29	
5	6361437	30	
6	6361585	31	
7	6361601	32	
8	6361690	33	
9	6361777	34	
10	6361852	35	
11	6361927	36	
12	6361998	37	
13	6351917	38	
14	6351935	39	
15	6362074	40	
16	9081392	41	
17	40775870	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHHA 423

S-57162-R090.

P.O. and W.O. 532551

AUG 28 1924 FJM

NARA 424

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 4 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Ala

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When April 7, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom J H Aldrich, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer. Deserted
Feby 22/65 at Nashville
Tenn. Apprehended from
desertion Mch 8/65

Forest

(3839) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mark

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 15 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 4 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339)

Copyist.

MARA 427

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayes

~~Musician~~, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 35 03/100 for Clothing + Cap + Bar Equip

Remarks:

* ~~Sic~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 420

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARH 422

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Musician Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US $ 39 96
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Edward Copyist.

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayz

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Feb 22/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Edward

Copyist.

NARA 491

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Marss

Music. Co. H. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 22, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 432

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 70/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: Restored to duty from desertion, with the loss of all pay during the term he was improperly absent by order Major Gen Rousseau Was absent 16 days

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 433

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Music, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 22, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended Mch 8/65 - Joined from Desertion

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NHRM 434

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayz

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 70/100 for C. & Q.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

NARA 435

On | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayer

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April ? 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mn	17	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayes

Miss., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 437

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayes

Mus, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spinelus

Copyist.

NARA 438

DC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayes

Miss., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spricher

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Musn, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864. Pris. Enlisted
April 7/64
May 1864. Pris. April 7 Nashville, Tenn. Enlisted in Co.

Feb. 1865. Loss. Feb 22/65. Nashville. Deserted.
Mch. 1865. Pris. Mch. 8/65. Nashville, Tenn. Apprehended from desertion.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 440

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mays

Miss, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 87 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 22, 1865 - Apprehended Mch. 8, 1865 - Restored to duty without loss of pay per S.O. #67, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Tenn. dated March 18, 1865.

Book mark: V. 64, P. 124, 69.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Mays Abraham

Mu; Co. H, 17 Reg't USCInf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 442

Hd. Qrs. Co. H 17th U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn. March 14th 65

Mar 11th 65 - 15 1865
William James Co.
1st Lt Com 5th Co.

Requests that Abraham Mays a Musician of his Co. charged with desertion, be restored to duty.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn March 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd

J. W. Miller
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville March 15th 65

Respectfully forwarded Approved
Mays is a boy and has already been severely punished for his conduct -
I therefore request that he be restored to duty
W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Ent. 2, 65

Hd = Qrs. Co. "H" 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn March 14/65

Sir.

I have the honor to request that Abraham Mays a musician of Co. "H" 17th U.S.C.I. who is now present in arrest for being absent without leave. be restored to duty.

he was reported absent without Leave Feb 22. 1865. & apprehended March 8th 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

J. B. McClellan
1st Lt Comdg Co
"H" 17th U.S.C.I.

Majr B. H. Polk
A. A. G. ~~Dept of Cumb~~
2d Div 4th Corps

MARR 494

Abraham Mays
Musician
Co. H. 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 27th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Mays Musician, Co. H,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted Feby 22" 1865, Apprehended March 8" 1865,
restored to duty without loss of pay per S.O. 67
Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn, dated Mch 18" 1865 vide Muster
Out Roll of Co, dated Nashville Tenn April 25" 1866.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 2", 1878.

WSm

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Mays Musician, Co. H,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.
S.O. No. 64 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. March 18" 1865 Extract.
2. Musician Abraham Mays, Co. H, 17th U.S.C.T. reported
absent without leave is, upon the recommendation
of his Comdg Officer, restored to duty without trial
with loss of pay and allowances for the time he was
improperly absent.

By Comd of
Maj. Genl. Rousseau

G.B.

HARN 446

Mays. 925 John

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362242	26	
2	6362321	27	
3	6362403	28	
4	6362489	29	
5	6362528	30	
6	6362597	31	
7	6362685	32	
8	6362768	33	
9	6362904	34	
10	6362979	35	
11	6363058	36	
12	6363137	37	
13	6351970	38	
14	6363370	39	
15	R&P 292073.	40	
16	9081518	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R, & P, 292073.

See also

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays,

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Columbia Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom J.H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. July
26/64 by order Col Shafter
Deserted Aug 14/65
at Nashville Tenn.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayo

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R+P, 2 92 073.

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in R C M D, since Dec. 12, 1863.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 432

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayo

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 20th, 1864. Absent on detached service since Aug. 28th, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864. Absent on detached service since Aug 28, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced March 17, 1865 by order Wm. R. Shafter, Col 17 U. S. C. I.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayes

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since August 21, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayes

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted aug 14 '66-

Book mark:

(358)

McConnack
Comp. ~~Copyist.~~

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 4, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 461

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 102 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl. July 20. 64. By order of Col Shafter. Reduced Mch 17. 1865. Deserted Aug. 14, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn,

Book mark: V. 163 P. 278=73

4753 2d Aud. Sep 24 67

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 432

M | 17 U.S.C.

John Mayo

Pvt., Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 292073

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 23, 1891.

The charge of absence without leave of Aug. 21, 1865 and desertion of Aug. 4 & 14, 1865 against this man and removed and he is discharged to date Aug. 14th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ reported by War Department July 23, 1891, and filed.

Moran

(443) *Copyist.*

NMRH 483

Maize, John

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 17th Regt. U.S.C. Troops
Murfreesboro Tenn
February 4th 1864

Mays John
Pvt Co A 17th USCT
detailed in Q M Dept asks

Requests permission to visit
Nashville for the purpose of
placing his wife in the care
of His Parents.

Approved and recommend
that the furlough for four
days be granted
W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C. Troops

John Mayze
Pvt. 17th U.S.C.T.

Dept Cumbd

NARA 463

Quarter Master's Office 17th U.S. Col. Troops,
Murfreesboro Tenn., Feb. 3d 1864.
R. D. Mussey, Capt. A. Conn. Org. U.S.C.T.

Capt.

John Maize
Private Co. "A," 17th U.S.C.T. detailed in Q.M.
Department is anxious to take his family
to Nashville, that they may be with his
Parents and friends. I can spare him
for a few days. Will you grant him
permission to go?

I have the honor to be &c.
Geo. A. Hayward
1st Lt. & R.Q.M. 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 466

926

Mays. Moses

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63621179	26	
2	63622262	27	
3	63623588	28	
4	63624900	29	
5	63625510	30	
6	63626552	31	
7	63627733	32	
8	63628155	33	
9	63629092	34	
10	63629773	35	
11	63630556	36	
12	6363117	37	
13	63631800	38	
14	63632331	39	
15	63514996	40	
16	63632888	41	
17	90815524	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6363-13-EB-89.

See also

HARA 467

P.O. Identity 5/24/24 E1

B. V. Franklin

Exhibit

NHRA 423

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Lawrence Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 186 3

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd 1 Sgt Dec 1/63.
Reduced to the ranks Mch 1/64.
Prot'd to Corp'l same day.
Reduced to ranks May 14/64.
In battle of Atlanta Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

1st Sgt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 6363 B 8 E, Aug. 21, 84.

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayo

1st Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C H Clark

Copyist.

M 1

Moses

1st Sgt, Co. I, 17

Appears on

Company

for Dec 12, 1863

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $.....100

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100

.....

Remarks: Reduc

Sergeant

NARA 471

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergeant to ranks, and appointed Corporal, March 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 47

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal, May 14, 1864.

(358)

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

HARR 473

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from Jan 1st to
April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRA 478

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

MARR 47y

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayes

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 430

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayes.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall
Copyist.

NARA 481

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayo.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno H Hall Copyist.

M 17

Moses

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg

Appears on

Company M

for Jany &

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mays.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on Dtx. service as Orderly at Freedman's Bureau. per S.O. No 15 Hdqrs Post of Nashville, Nashville Tenn. Jan 24"66 by Cmd Wm Jones Lieut. Comdg Post.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

M | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayes

Pvt, Co. I, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Orderly

Book mark:

Cameron

(344) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mayo

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Dec 17. 1863 Reduced to ranks Mch. 4. 64 Promoted to Corpl same day. Reduced to ranks May 14th 64

1672, 1880.

Book mark: 6-3-63—B—89

Moore Hall

Copyist.

(361)

927

Mays. William

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358800	26	
2	6358895	27	
3	6358975	28	
4	6359059	29	
5	6359147	30	
6	6359232	31	
7	6359309	32	
8	6359380	33	
9	6359439	34	
10	6359497	35	
11	6359546	36	
12	6359600	37	
13	7081078	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 486

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born ~~Wilson Co Tenn~~ Triggs Co Ky *

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 29, 1864.
*mustered in June 30-64

Where Clarksville T.
* " " Nashville.

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks:

* as it appears on Roll.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

HHRA 457

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled April 29. 64
at Clarksville Tenn,
for 3 Years)

(For Muster in See
Sept. & Oct. '64)

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Os 53d

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in June 30, 64 at Clarksville, Tenn for 3 years).

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 430

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

HARN 491

TN | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tailer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 492

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fadler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 494

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 495

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. F. K. Copyist.

HARN 497

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 498

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mays

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

Mays Wm

, Co. , 17 Reg't USC Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mays desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 25 day of April 1864

WITNESS: W W Nichol

his
William × Mays
mark

No.

William Mays
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
April 25 1864
By Col Barnes Regt U S C T

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 561

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Mays born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 29 day of April 186 4 his William X Mayo mark

BEFORE C D Moore Asst Surg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C D Moore *Recruiting Agent*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 382

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mays desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 29 day of April 1864

WITNESS:
G G Nichols
his
William x Mays
mark

No.

William Mays,
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
the 29 *day of* April 1864
By Lt Col Commanding
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1464

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 503

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Mays born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 29 day of April 1864 William his + Mays mark

BEFORE C B Morse Rt 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooksey, 83rd USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

MANA 584

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mays desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-

honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 21 day of April 1864

R. Nichols

his

William x Mays

mark

Oct 17 1864

No.

William Mays

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

March 21 1864

By Capt Burnett Reg't Col'd Inf'y

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Mays born in Trigg Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty 9 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 29 day of April 186 4 before me William x Mays
his Mark

C B Munroe Recg Sgt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg 83rd Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C B Munroe
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

928

McCall, William

Co B, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353576	26	
2	6353662	27	
3	6353559	28	
4	6353666	29	
5	6353555	30	
6	6354043	31	
7	6354132	32	
8	6354230	33	
9	6354278	34	
10	6354331	35	
11	6354450	36	
12	6354527	37	
13	6354635	38	
14	6354709	39	
15	9080281	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AARA 507

McC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in left heel Dec 5 - 1864 at Nashville Tenn. appt'd Corporal May 10-65 By order of Col. H. R. Thrasher

Hoelbrook

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 508

Dec | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 13, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 186 3

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 503

Wm^c | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

MARA 511

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month from Jan 1 64 to Apl 30 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Payam Six dollars per month from Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 513

NC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 15, 64 Wounded in action at Nashville

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 314

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst. sick in G. H. Nashville since Dec. 11/64. Pay due him for Sept. and Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 513

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due him for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Corp'l, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp'l from private May 10/65, by order of Col. W. R. Shafter, vice Calhoun promoted.

Book mark:

O Hagan

(358) Copyist.

MARA 317

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. Corps. May 10/65. by order of Col. W. R. Shafter.

Book mark:

O'Hagan,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCalb

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 313

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 338

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced with
rank from
Corp'l Feb 20, 66

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 521

Wm C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCall

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist

McCall Wm

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't USC Inft.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William McBall

Private

Co B. 17 U.S.C.T

Wm Ellenbrook

E

NARA 324

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William McCall Pvt., Co. D,

17th Reg't U.S Col'd Troops

Cause of reduction.

"Reduced to the ranks from Corpl Feb. 20th 66'

M. R. Jany 1st 66 Febr 66"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Haston

WSm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 22d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William McCall Pvt., Co. "D",

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Descriptive Book of Co. Reports him

"Reduced to the ranks February 20th 1866."

Cause of reduction not stated. No order in

the case.

8-22-77. A.W.

939

Mc Carney Benjamin

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Mc Carney, Ben.

Book Mark:

See also,

NARA 526

930

Mc Carney Benjamin

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mc Carney, Ben,

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 527

931 Ohio Georgia

McCarrol, George W

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63.63388	26	
2	63 63526	27	
3	63636 11	28	
4	6363698	29	
5	6363808	30	
6	6351874	31	
7	6364612	32	
8	9081644	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McCarol

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murrey Co. Tenn.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10 1866. at Murfreesboro. Tenn.

O. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3834)

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McCarol

Must, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McCarroll.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 531

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McCarrowl.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro Feb. 20, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McQuenal.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. McCarroll.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital Oct. 28, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

No 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. McCarroll

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Genl. Hoods

Book mark: .....

Wm A. Richards

(351) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McCarroll

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10/64

Murfreesboro Tenn

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

HHRM 3.36

932 or James C.

McCleland. James E

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut	1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360932	26	
2	6351086	27	
3	6361016	28	
4	6361101	29	
5	6361185	30	
6	6361272	31	
7	6361347	32	
8	6361422	33	
9	6361505	34	
10	6361587	35	
11	6361676	36	
12	6362063	37	
13	94 29272	38	
14	1050-CJ-1880	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1050 - CJ - 80 1

See also 78 Ill. Vol. Inf.

HARA 537

S 1179462-00 off
S 1179953-PO mm
AS 1685398.

S. J. 10/28/19 (Fin. Rec., Oakdale, Calif.) 553.

Mail Returned 9/29/04 WTL

NARA 338

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 3 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

NARA 533

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. McCleland

1st Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: appointed by Pres
Ord 63 Hd Qrs Comr Orgn
U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn
Dec 3-1863, Formerly Capt
78th Ills Foot Vols

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1st Lieut., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 341

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1st Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for 20 days to go beyond this Dept

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1st Lieut., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent with leave for twenty days May 14-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRM 543

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C McClellan

1st Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C McClellan

1st Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten dollars pr Month due for Cmdg Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C McClellan

1st Lieut Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten Dollars per month due from July 31/64 for Cloathing Company.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1st Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten Dollars per month due from July 31/64 for County Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R Stewart Copyist.

NARA 547

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James McClellan

1st Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten Dollars pr month due since July 31/64 for Comdg Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1 Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt 17 U.S.C.T. per Special Order No. 63 Hd. Qrs. Comd Dept. U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn. Dec 3/63 to fill an original vacancy. Late Sergt. Co. F 5th Ill. Vol. Infty.

(over)

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) Copyist.

NARA 549

JAN. 24 6351086 ☆1891☆

Originally mustered by Lt. Ernest on Co. Muster in rolls, but never reported muster to date from Dec. 3, 1863.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C McClellan

1st Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten Dollars per month due from July 30/64 for Comdg Company

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 581

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

1st Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. Dec. 3, 1863 from Sergt. 78 Ill. V.I. Honorably discharged upon tender of resignation, July 26, 1865.

Book mark: 1350 C.P. 80

(361) Copyist.

NARA 552

W | 17" | U.S.C.T.

James C. McClellan

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1050-C-T-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 15, 1880.

See also Co. I, 78 Ill. Vols.

(438)

W. P. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 553

McClellan Jas C.

12th, Co. 7, Reg't W C Dept

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ret. Hosp. 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 535

Camp 17th U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn June 24th 65

M 2 - 5. 1 K T 4/16 -5-

McClellan James b.
1st Lieut Co "A" 17th U.S.C.I.

Tenders his Resignation
as 1st Lieut Co "A" 17th
U S Col Infantry

~~With 1050 (C.S.) 80.~~

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.A. Inf.
Nashville Tenn. June 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded -
approved This officer
is very anxious to
leave the service
so much so that
it impairs his effi-
ciency very much and
I respectfully request
that his resig-

-nation be accep
-ted.

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs Post Nashville
June 25. 1865 -

Respectfully forwarded
approved

D.C. McCallum
Brt Maj Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June 26. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W.P. Palmer
Lieut Col & A.A.G.
1865
In absence of Maj. Gen Comdg.

Rec'd back also July 1st 65 -
Read also July 3. 65 -

Head qrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville June 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army recommended

Geo. H. Thomas
Major General U.S.A. Comdg

Adjt Genl's. Office,
July 8th, 1865.
Respectfully sub-
mitted to Lieut. General
U. S. Grant, Command-
ing Armies of the
United States, with
the recommenda-
tion that this officer
be honorably dis-
charged the service
of the United States

A. A. Foster
A. A. Gene. Volg.
U. S. A. in the Field

NARA 356

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Near Nashville Tenn. June 24th 1865

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
and A. G. U. S. A.

Gen,

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant - Co. "H" 17th U. S. Colored Infantry. For the following reason. I entered the service to aid the crushing of the Rebellion. the war is ended and I do not desire to make military a profession. and private business at home requires my immediate attention in order to receive justice.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
James C. McClellan
1st Lieut Co. "H" 17th U.S.C. Infty

of W. 656. (1116.) 1865

Approved

By command of
Lieut. Gen'l Grant

T. S. Bowers
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

Hdqrs A.N.S
June 10th 1865

Note: Vide Sp. Or. No
365, of July 12th
1865, AG office,

NARA 536

O.R.Div. R.B.
R+P. jacket A 12983-
all cards herewith -
Carmick -
Oct. 18, 1919. S.H.H.

O.F. Div:
Please send all Apps.
1050 C.T. 80 pass, also
cards for
Currier.
10.20.19 R.B.

Papers herewith
Carmick
10/21/19 B

Arch. Div:
For copy of so much of S.O.
365 (7) of July 12/65, A.G.O.,
as discharges James O. Mc-
Clellan, 1st Lt, Co. H, 174 U.S.
C. Inf., upon tender of resig.
Currier.
10-22-19. R.B.
1 Hon. discharge upon resig. for S.O. 365,
War Dept., A.G.O., July 12/65, to
1st Lieut.

O.S. 884

HARN 559

Arch. Div.:

Can you locate this officer?

Name James W. McClellan not found, was of any Calif. Vols, Civil War.

Cervier.

10.17.19. D.C.3.

O.R. Ds.

James W. McClellan not found, but one James L. McClellan was 1st Lieut 17 U.S.C. Troops, was Resigned July 12/65, nothing by records. Williamson 10/17/19 D.A.G. Fld

Vet

O. F. Div.:

Please loan A.G. 1685398 & 1050 C.T. 80.

Cervier.

D.C.3.

NARA 360

Co. C. Williams, James C.
1st Lieut., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 9481 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

~~Cannot be found on Resignation File.~~ Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with 1050 C.T. 1880

Withdrawn

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

933

McClellan. George

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

F&S

1st Sergeant Prin. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354815	26	
2	6354897	27	
3	6355043	28	
4	6352014	29	
5	6352026	30	
6	6352037	31	
7	6352049	32	
8	6352060	33	
9	6352071	34	
10	6352083	35	
11	6352097	36	
12	6355935	37	
13	6352165	38	
14	9018439	39	
15	9429297	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN 562

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McCollum

Corn Musc Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Yadkin Co N Carolina

Occupation Fifer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Indianapolis

By whom J H Johnes, term 3 y'rs

Remarks: accpt'd Sergt Jan 7/64

Transferred to Iron Com Battn as

Principal Musician March 4/64

A Farley

(384b) Copyist.

NARA 563

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellen

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Occupation Fifer

ENLISTMENT.

When Decr. 3, 1865.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sergt. by Lt. Ayers Jany. 7. 64. Transferred as Chief Musician March 4. 1864

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 564

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McClellan

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

MARA 385

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

1 Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Prin. Musn
Transferred to non. Com Staff
March, 4/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARN 367

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClelland

Rank Drum Maj; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 26, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Stuell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 368

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClelland

Rank Asst Maj, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 369

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Prin. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull's

(357) Copyist.

NARA 378

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Priv Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan. 1 "64 to April 30, "64

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 571

M S 17 U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Prin Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuee

(357) Copyist.

NARA 572

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Prin. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 573

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Priv. Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. since April 12, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 374

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Corp. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. May 13, 1865 of Small Pox

Book mark:

Steele

(357) Copyist.

NARA 575

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to N.C. Staff by order Col W. R. Shafter

Book mark:

R A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 57e

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

George McClellan

Rank Prin. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Principal Musician & Mustered to rank from Comp. Staff from Co. "C" Mar. 4 "64 Died in Def. G. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. May 13 "65.

Book mark: V178 P255 73

(360) *Copyist.*

McClellan Geo.

S., Co. 6, 17 Reg't NSC Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 378

Hd Quars 17th U.S.C.T.
Murfreesboro, Tenn. March 3d

Appointment of Sergt
McClellan Co. "G" as Principal Music

Filed March 3d 1864.

MARA 379

H^d Quarters 17th U.S. Colored Troops
Murfreesboro Tenn., March 3d 1864.

Special Orders
No.

II. Sergeant George McClellan
Company "C," 17th U.S. Colored Troops, is hereby appointed Principal Musician of the Regimental Field Band, and will report to these H^d Quars immediately for duty.

By order of
Charles H. Pickering
Lt. Col. Comdg
17th U.S.C.T.

A.D.C. Allen
acting adj't.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Regt. Co.

Private Wm. Allen
Aug 15th 1862
Pneumonia
Admitted 13th 1865
Returned to duty

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George M'Clellan
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	2453.
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C.T. Principal Musician
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	20 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 13th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.
Nelson. Hospital No 11.

Memoranda: Nashville Tennessee.

C. Brown

Surgeon USA

In charge.

NARA 582

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George McClellan
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery. 2453.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C.T. Principal Musician
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Ca use of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	20 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 13th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Musician George McClellan has no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox ..... deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ .....

at ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 13th 1865

A. K. Nathan

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Ufam Hospital No 17

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Principal Musician George W. Clellan

Late of Company .....

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 13th *day of* May 1863.

Inventory of the effects of George B. McClellan late a Principal Musician of Captain ..... Company ..... of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Musician at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 3rd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Musician on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company ....., 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Fifer; he died in Ufsun Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of May 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

Said Soldier was last paid by Paymaster May to and inclusive the 31st day of August 1864. Has drawn Clothing amounting to 105 dollars since Enlistment.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all~~ the effects of Principal Musician George B. McClellan, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ has no effects, except such as were ordered to Quartermaster Smith Box

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: May 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

O. Shumway
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Ufsun Hospital No 11

INVENTORY of the effects of Principal Musician George McClellan

Company 17th *Regiment* U.S. Infty

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*

13th *day of* May 1863.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

He had.....no.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Principal Musician George McClellan *late of Co* 17th *Regiment* U.S. Infty, *who died at No.* 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., on the* 13th *day of* May 1863.

JUL 20 1911

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

May 13" 1865.

Commanding Officer *Company,*

17" *Regiment* U.S.C.T.

I have to inform you

that Principal Musician Geo. McClellan of your ~~Company,~~ Regt died

in this hospital on the 13" day of May 1865.

of Small Pox.

Descriptive List furnished.

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Said Soldier was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August 1864. He has rec'd from U.S. Clothing amounting to one hundred and three 17/100 dollars since enlistment.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

A.G.O. Declaration
2d Auditor's

Principal Musician
Jan 8, 63.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Principal Musician George McClellan

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 13th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ambrose A. Hoyt & Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 2nd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George McClellan a Principal Musician of Captain ..... Company (....) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Green County, State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fifer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Ufsun Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 13th day of May 1865 of Small Pox.

The said Principal Musician George McClellan was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred and thirty 00/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 13th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.V. in chge ~~Commanding Company~~

Ufsun Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Geo. McClellan

1st Sergeant

Co. L. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mrs Ellsworth

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

(August 28th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. G C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George McClellan 1st Sgt, Co. "C",

17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Date of promotion

Borne on M.R. from Orgn to Feby 29/64 as 1st Sergeant

Respectfully,

Lt. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Lt. H. Haxton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 14", 1877.

Vol. J C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jas McClellan 1st Sergt, Co. "C",

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg'ts and Co's Bks report him appointed

Jany 7." 64 - No order issued in the case -

R.R.K.

NARA 592

934

McClellan. Henry

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63599703	26	
2	63599839	27	
3	63599921	28	
4	63600019	29	
5	63601055	30	
6	63601900	31	
7	63602774	32	
8	63603361	33	
9	63604478	34	
10	63605531	35	
11	63606116	36	
12	63606992	37	
13	63607770	38	
14	63608548	39	
15	90811463	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HMM 343

D. 2277248 Pommern

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Greenco Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville dec 15th & 16th 64

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 595

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(356c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to Ranks
from Sergt by order
Wm. R. Shafter Col,
Dt. 1 Bayonet & 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D B Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 597

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1st/64 to April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 595

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due
at 6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1864 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. B. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and Garrison $2.13 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D R Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

N.C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 23 23/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 23 23/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Inman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Chester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClellan

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. Dec. 12. '63
Private Mch. 10. '64

Book mark: .....

Recruiter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

935

McClellan. William G

Co F E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63510877	26	
2	63559003	27	
3	63559163	28	
4	63557839	29	
5	63557923	30	
6	63558024	31	
7	63558119	32	
8	63558201	33	
9	63515562	34	
10	63510888	35	
11	63558279	36	
12	63558348	37	
13	63559568	38	
14	63558414	39	
15	94229292	40	
16	40775879	41	
17	42714501	42	
18	42715173	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1187 - C.D. - 84.

See also 78 Ill. Vol. Inf.

NARA 610

D 274 2128 Audited

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G McClellan

2d Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 4 1864.

Remarks: Per S O No 141 Par 5 Dated Office Com: Org U S C T Nashville, Tenn Oct 4/64 Joined for duty Dec 13/64 Assigned to Co F per S O No 34 dated Hd Qrs 17th U S C T Nashville Dec 13/64 Mustered in Feb 22/65 to date from Dec 13/64

P Hardy

(384) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William D. McClellan

2 Lt., Co E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feby. 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special order No. 141, Hd. Qrs. Corps Organ. U.S.C. Troops, Nashville Tenn. Oct. 4, 1864, Vice 2d Lt. Samuel Gardner discharged. Late private 7th Ills Vol Infty.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

MARA 613

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G McClelland

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting muster
Appt'd by S.O. 141 Secty of
War Oct. 4/64

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

W. McClellan

Lieut. 17. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 1865;

dated Jan—, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained assigned per S.O. No. 41 dated Hdqrs Corps Org. U.S.C.T. Jany 5. 1865

From Remarks on Rolls

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

NARA 613

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E" January 16/65. S.O. No. 1, Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.I. dated Jany 16/65.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William B. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "F" by S.O. 7 1 0 1 dated Hd Qrs. 17 USC Infty Jan. 16/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 617

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

William B. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NMNH 618

Mc	17	U.S.C.T.

William J. McClellan

2nd Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave for 20 days from June 23d/65 per S.O. No 66 Hd Qrs D.C. dated Nashville Tenn June 19/65

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

Mc	17	U.S.C.T.

William G. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co. from July 1 to Aug 31/65 $10 per Month

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Lyman

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 621

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William A. McClellan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Jan 7th
from Jan per letters
of appointment from
Genl Dept of Va
dated Washington D.C.
Jan 16 65
Pay per Muster Roll
to Corp Co. since
Dec 6/65

Book mark:

J. L. Lamar

(358) Copyist

HHRH 622

H 6 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Wm G McClellan

2d Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as acapt as 1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.I. Vice A. F. Kleise Appt'd Capt. Mustered out to Date Dec 5th '65 $10 per month Due as Comd'g officer E Co. 17th U.S.C.I. Over

Book mark:

S.M. Rowland

(848) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. G. McClellan

1 Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 6, 1865.

Where at Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ~~Appointed~~ 1st Lt. 17 U.S. Cold Inft. per Letter of Appt. from Actg Asst. Sec of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 5/65 vice A. D. Klein appt Capt. Late 2d Lt. Co. E. 17 U.S.C.I.

(over)

Book mark:

H. J. Robbins

(336) Copyist.

NARA 624

JAN. 24 6351088 ☆1891☆

Last Paid as 2d Lt. by
Maj. Nelson to include
Oct. 31/65.

NARA 625

McC | 17 USCI

William G. McClellan
1st Lt. Co. E 17 U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Feb 10, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. O. Black

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G. McCollen

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 10 per month
due for County Co.
from Dec 31 1865

Book mark:

W H Forman

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 627

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William E. McClellan
2d Lt.
1st Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Present Assigned to Co. by S.O. from Regtl. Hdqrs Dec 14/64
Jan 1865 Loss: Transferred to "E" Co. per S.O. No. 4, dated Hdqrs 17th A.C. Dy, Jan'y 16/65
(Co. E) Present Transf'd from Co. F Jan 17/65
Feb 1865 Present Mustered Feb 23/65 to date from Dec 13/64 by Capt. Harriman
Mch to May 1865 Present
June 1865 Absent with Leave for 20 days from June 23/65 per S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs D. Co. dated Nashville, June 19/65
July & Aug 1865 Present Signs Returns as Comdg Co.
Sept & Oct 1865 Present

Book mark:

(over)

J. C. Ballou
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 623

JAN. 24. 40775879 1899.

Nov 1865. Present. Signs Return as Comdg Co.

Dec 1865. (1st Lt. Co. E) Present. Apptd. 1st Lt. from 2d Lt. per letter of apptmt. from Asst. Sec of War, dated Washington, D. C. Nov 15/65. Signs Return as Comdg Co.

Jan to Mch 1866 Present. Signs Return as Comdg Co.

HARN 629

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G. McClelland

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 17 U.S.C.T. Jan 16/64 by order Col. W. P. Shafter Comdg Regt. Mustered as 2d Lt Co "E" 17 U.S.C.T. vice Gardner, dis-

Book mark: .....

(361) G. Fox Copyist.

KARA 63W

JAN.26 6359568 ◊1891◊

Charged.

NARA 631

Mc | 17 , | U.S.C.T.

William G. McClellan

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt 17 U.S.C.T. Oct 4/64 from Pvt. Co "I" 78 Ills Vol Infy. appointed 1st Lt 17 U.S.C.T. per letter of appointment from asst Sec of War dated Nov. (over)

Book mark: 1,187 C.T. 84

J. H. Kennan

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.26 6358414 1891

13th 1864 Mustered in
Co "E" Dec 6/65
Place of original Enrollment, Macomb
Ills.

HARN 223

McClellan Wm G.

2Lt, Co. E, 17 Reg't USInf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn June 15th 65

M323 — 26 — 1865

McClellan William G.
2d Lieut Co "E" 17th U.S.C.I.

M-323- D.C. 1865.
Requests Leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days
to go beyond the Defens
[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. H. Kliese
1st Lt Comdg Co "E" 17th U.S.C.

Hd Qrs 17 U S C I
Nashville Tenn. June 16 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. W. Shafter
Col 17 U. S. C. I.

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn June 16th 1865
Respectfully Forwarded
appt
Jas B Miller
Bvt Maj Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn:
Nashville Tenn: June 18. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
M. 323
B N Dalk
1865
Major and A A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen. Commdg.

20 days
K

AAAA 635

Head Quarters 2d "E" 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn June 15th 1865

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple
A. A. G. Deptmt of Cumberland.

General.

I respectfully request a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to visit my home in Illinois to attend to some private business.

I have the honor to be General
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servant

William G. McClellan
2d Lieut Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T.

P.O. Address
Malcomb
Illinois

936

McClouide. Alfred

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63597705	26	
2	63597798	27	
3	63598884	28	
4	63599978	29	
5	63600065	30	
6	63601449	31	
7	63602365	32	
8	63603118	33	
9	63604408	34	
10	63604493	35	
11	63605534	36	
12	63606652	37	
13	63607977	38	
14	63609006	39	
15	90811165	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 637

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown N. Car

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th 16th 64 - died in Cumberland U. S. Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn Jan 3. 1866 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Johnston

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McBoude

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 638

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Asst., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud
Appl.
, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Cook, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $8.00 per month from Jan/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wetzler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
$6.00 per month
from Jan 1 64 to
April 30 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Hebler

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 643

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ford McCloud

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison equipage $1.60 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 644

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 60/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L Lomax
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 60/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Cloud

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 647

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NHRA 848

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 2 acts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolmans
Copyist.

NARA 849

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Cook, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland U.S.A. Nashville, Tenn. Since Dec. 17. 65 Aug'd U.S. for Arrearages last 26 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Cumb. Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, T. Jan. 3. 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proctor

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCloud

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jany 3. '66 Nashville, Tenn. Corpl. Dec 12. '64

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

McCloud, Alfred

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Miss. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hosken McClaren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 1st day of March

Witness:

Capt. E. M. Merrill

Hosken McClaren
mark

Hosken McClaren

No. ———

17 Regt

Volunteered at Nashville Tn

March 1st, 1865

By Lieut Lawrence

Co. 17 Regiment of Cav'y

———

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Jul 20 '01

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 634

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville.

I, Goshen McClarea, born in Ohio Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Goshen McClarea do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this First day of March, 1865, BEFORE Geo Goodwin

his Goshen x McClarea mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high.

Geo Goodwin

2d Lt 17 *Regiment of* Ufd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ First years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

E. W. Merrill Capt 17th Inf'd

Forhenia M. Cloud
mark

No. ____

Mclennan Hosp

Volunteered at Nashville

March 1st, 1865

By Lieut Graham

To 17 *Regiment of* Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and signed by the recruit and the mustering officer. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Foshen McCrea, born in Ohio Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March, 186~~5~~,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Scout in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Foshen McCrea do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this First day of March, 186~~5~~,
BEFORE S. Emerson Goodwin

Foshen McCrea
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

S. Emerson Goodwin

2 W 17 *Regiment of* Ufcd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

A.G.O. Jany 14/66
Dupl List sent 3d
Regt. H.

Co G. 25.

FINAL STATEMENT

Corpl
Alfred McClelland

17 Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Jany 3d 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJT. GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 14th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 Instant.

Capt
Enlisted Rolls

I certify, on honor, that Alfred McClelland a Corporal of Captain Ed Stevens Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut G. W. Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 2 day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Shell January 3d 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Alfred McClelland was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunn to include the 31 day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $48 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Settlement Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Blk for 1 Brown Drawer and 1 Wiper 26¢/100 amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3 day of January, 1866.

Samuel A Stonier
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

A. G. O. No. 95.

HARH 653

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; **one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Corpl
Alfred McClintock

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 3 *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 1865

Inventory of the effects of Alfred McClelland late a Corporal of Captain Ed Stivers Company G of the 17 Regiment of U S Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 2 day of December 1863, at Huntsville in Company G, 17 Regiment of U S Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of North Carolina; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 3 day of January 1866, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ +
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$ +
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Late Alfred McClelland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel A Storrow
Capt Asst Surg U S Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: January 3rd 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARH 661

Inventory of the effects of Alfred H. Cleland
Co. G, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inft, who died in the
Cumberland U. S. A. Gent, Hospital, on the Third
day of January 1865

Hats		Boots prs	
Caps		Shoes prs	1
Dress Coats		Stockings prs	
Overcoats		Blankets Wool	1
Jackets		Knapsacks	1
Blouses	1	Canteens	
Trowsers	1	Haversacks	
Shirts Flannel	2	Money	
Drawers Cotton	1		

INVENTORY

of the effects of Pvt. Alfred H. Cleland
late of Co. G 17 Regiment
U.S.C. Inft who died in the Cumberland U. S. A. General Hpital, on the
3rd day of January 1865

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
20
1871

NARA 662

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,

Nashville, Tenn. January 9th 1865

Sir.

I have to inform you that Alfred McCloud, of your company, died in this Hospital on the Third day of January 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Enclosed is an inventory of his effects. ~~Please forward his Prescription Book without delay, that Final Statements may be made out.~~

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon. U. S. A. in Charge.

Commanding Officer.
Co. G 17 Regt. U.S.C.T.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ward No. 5 Broad,
Hospital, Ky. 14th U.S.A.
Surg. in Charge Ward,
Louisville, Ky.

Pension Office

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

ame and number of person interred.	Alfred Mc Cloud
umber and locality of the grave .	14688 Cem - Cemetery
ospital number of the deceased . .	
egiment, rank, and company . .	17 Ala Cav Co G
esidence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville Ala
onjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married Huntsville Ala
ause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
ge of the deceased	45 Years
ativity	Alabama
eferences and remarks . . .	Rob Love Huntsville Alabama
ate of death and burial	January 3d, 1866.

licates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

da:

One (1) Pr Pants One (1) Pr bot Drawers Two (2) Flan Shirts One (1) Blanket One (1) Pr Shoes One (1) Blouse One (1) Knapsack

Company Commander Notified January 3d. 1866

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1918
DEPT.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred McClelland
Number and locality of the grave . .	14688 Circle Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17 Wisc Corpl G
Residence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Huntsville Alabama
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	45 Years
Nativity	Alabama
References and remarks	Bob Love Huntsville Alabama
Date of death and burial	January 8th, 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt Maj Genl L Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A Storrs

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

AAAA 267

Alfred McCloud

Corpl. Co L 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 668

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 17th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Alfred McCloud, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S Col'd Troops.
Date of promotion

Borne on Muster-in-roll as "Sergeant" - On M.R. from Orgin to Feby 28/66 as "Corporal."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H Hartson

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 21st, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred McCloud, Co. G,
14th Reg't U. S C T.

Regtl Des Bk. shows Sam'l - Apptd Corpl Dec. 12/63.
Co. Des Bk - Apptd Sergt Dec 12.'63. Reduced to
Corp. - Date not given.
No orders.

G.W.

NARA 669

937

McConnell. Isaac

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63511129	26	
2	63553665	27	
3	63553761	28	
4	63553867	29	
5	63553956	30	
6	63554076	31	
7	63554751	32	
8	90802833	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT

NARA 679

P. 873163 P. O. [illegible]

8773/3 [illegible]

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnel

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 21, 186 4.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn Dec 1 - 64 per Special order A. Thomas Adj Gen M.D.A.

Coldwell

(3834) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dep. Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Apl. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Dep. Nashville,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8. Congl. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 673

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnell

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnel

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance Driver

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance driver Pay due Six dollars per Month from enlistment to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 676

W^c | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnel

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) dollars per Month from enlistment to Apl 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnel

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 1. 1864.

Book mark:

I Deach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

Inf. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McConnell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps on 1st Lieut Thomas Adjt Gen USA Dec 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) .....

Copyist.

NARA 673

938

McCord. William

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354865	26	
2	6354947	27	
3	6355026	28	
4	6355118	29	
5	6355205	30	
6	6355285	31	
7	6355367	32	
8	6355445	33	
9	6355531	34	
10	6355603	35	
11	6355683	36	
12	6355759	37	
13	6355821	38	
14	6355877	39	
15	6355933	40	
16	9098043	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 660

Serial 40 RG. 90.

Rep 320118.

D. 2697725 Pomil

D. 2850075 And WD

D 15-98278 " "

P 3010359 P. O. Aff

5301161 9 POaff

P.O. Retd. 1714964.

8-17-32

EJ.

NARA 581

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCloord

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 582

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Lamuel

(356) Copyist.

NARA 683

Ma | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McBord

Ont, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ao Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed Company Musician March/64

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 685

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McLord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for lost equip & Garrison Equipage $1.06.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 686

Vol | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McBord

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due US for ordnance $1.69 - for lost Camp & garrison Equipage $2.12 Due $16 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark: .....

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 697

Mc 17. U.S.C.T.

William McBord

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16 per mo. from enlistment to Apl. 30/64 Stop for 1 sword belt plate, 1 waist belt plate $1.69, for C.&E. equipage on June rolls $1.06, for 1 Har. 1 Can 1 file $1.06 total $2.12; for C.&E. equipages

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

MARR 609

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 51 cts.
for C. & G. E. 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 84/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

" " 8 23/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

MARH 693

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McCord

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 15/100 for Arrd. Cost

and $10.96 for C. & G. E. Cost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. H. Hanson

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McLord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 035

Wm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McLord

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Hansen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William M Herod

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 84 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C H Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

MARK 697

939.

McCormick. John

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358633	26	
2	6358718	27	
3	6358795	28	
4	6358892	29	
5	6358932	30	
6	6359056	31	
7	6359144	32	
8	6359229	33	
9	6359306	34	
10	6359378	35	
11	6359437	36	
12	6359495	37	
13	6359544	38	
14	6351719	39	
15	6359598	40	
16	9081070	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 638

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

* mustered in Dec 12, -63

Where McMinnville Tenn

* " Murfreesboro

By whom J. W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(3834)

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where McMinnville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

NARA 700

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormack

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 791

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm

(358) *Copyist.*

MARR 702

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr Mo from Jan 1, 64 to Apr 30, 63 Due U S for OS 8 ds

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

MARR 703

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 264

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
No 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent-sick in Genl. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, since Dec. 26/64.

Book mark :

Taber

(358) Copyist.

HARN 7005

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Genl. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville Tenn. Paid by Maj. Knapp for months of Nov. & Dec. 1864 & Jany & Feby, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

HARN 787

Wc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Tabor
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 0.08.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

AAAA 719

Co. F 17 U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 65¢

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McCormick

P, Co F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 7th, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks on muster out roll
sent to Genl Hosp. Nashville
apr. 16/66

Book Mark:

(350) Shadbolt Copyist.

HARN 713

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKenick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lumberland Gen. Hosp. Nashville April 1866 Description list furnished No discharge given on final Muster

Book mark: Discharged. See

(361)

G. F. K. Copyist.

MMM 714

JAN. 26 6359598 ☆1891☆

out of the company

report filed with
W. O. Rolls.

940 ox Foreshew

McCrea. Foshen

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351272	26	
2	6350334	27	
3	6350450	28	
4	6350542	29	
5	6350626	30	
6	6350702	31	
7	6350778	32	
8	6350856	33	
9	9081177	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V-88-P-223-89-CB

See also

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Foskey McCrea

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom T. Gowdin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3834) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Foshen McCrea

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. Johnson
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Foshen McCrea

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 29, 1865.

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited 8 Bngd. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Foshen McCrea

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1863.*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due the Soldier $200.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Foshen McCrea

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 94 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

KARA 721

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fosher McCrea

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 94 cts. Bounty paid $66 00 Bounty due $134 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T olman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Foshen McCrea

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 10, 65 Bounty Paid $66. Bounty due $134.00 Due U.S. for Clothing 26 cts

* ~~Mch~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd Easter

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua McCrea

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Alg U. S. for Ord. 26 & Bounty Paid 1866. Alg $134 Hospital since Dec. 10. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 724

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Forshen McCrea

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 04 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 67 33 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 54 ¢

Book mark: V 88 P 223 89 E 13

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

941

Mc Crosby, Aaron

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Mc, Crosby, Aaron	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. – 12-470

See also

NARA 725

942

McCrosky Aaron

Co "G", 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359709	26	
2	6359793	27	
3	6359882	28	
4	6360052	29	
5	6360898	30	
6	9081186	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.R. - 12 - 470,

See also

S-2193810 and WD

HARA 728

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCrosky

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Nashville Tenn June 20/64

A Donovan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 723

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCooky

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30 , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Wilson

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 730

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCrosky

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. One Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA 731

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCooley

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General Hospital at Nashville since June 3rd 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nibler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCrosky

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of Pneumonia
at Nashville Tenn,
June 20/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died June 19/64 E.B. 12/470

D P Wolfe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McCrosby

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 21. '64 Nashville Tenn. Corpl. Dec. 12. '63

Book mark: Died June 19. '64 C.B. 12 H 70 249.210. 104-716. F.S.

Roll Inditor

(361) Copyist.

Mc Crosby, Aaron

Pvt, Co. G 17 Reg't S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 735

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 18, 1877

The Death of Corpl Aaron McCrosby, Co. "G", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 2nd Augt 1864, June 20th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 21st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 18..

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18..

Soldier's Final Statement. 4th

June 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 18..

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 18..

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 2d, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 19, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Sweeny

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/470 Noted Roll Noted on Register W.D. ???

✓ 88

Co G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Aaron McCrosby

a Corpl in Company G

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

died June 19th 1864

A.G.O. July 13. 1865

Prov. of C. of al. & P. m.e.d. for effects. Value $8.95 sent D. Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Aug 16 1864

Entered Rec'd

NARA 736

I certify, That Corp Aaron M Thompson,
of Captain J C Longmire Company [G] of the 17th Regiment
of U S Cav'l T, born in Marengo, in the State of Alabama,
aged 22 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Alabama on the 12th day
December eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death
Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 19th day June 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Aaron M Thompson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 20 $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 20th day
of June 1864.

Justin Kovanyne
A A Surg U S A
In Charge of
Gen Hospt No 16
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 737

12

Aaron McSharkey

Corpl. Co G, 7 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 730

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 17", 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Aaron McCroskey, Co. G,
17" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

Date of promotion to Corporal

Mustered in and borne on Rolls from Orgn to
Aug 31" 64 as "Corporal"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hazelton

W.Sm.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 20", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Aaron Mc Croskey, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows Sign'r Apptd. Corp. Dec. 12" 1863.
R. D. Bk. does not show date.
No order.

G.B.

943

McCulloch. Henry

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358631	26	
2	6358716	27	
3	6358793	28	
4	6358888	29	
5	6358968	30	
6	6359052	31	
7	6359141	32	
8	6359225	33	
9	6359303	34	
10	6359375	35	
11	6359435	36	
12	6359493	37	
13	6359542	38	
14	6359596	39	
15	908 A 0655	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 748

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Brown Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustd in Dec 12-63.

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Comdg

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 741

MC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

Corrected

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Cummings

(358) Copyist.

NARA T-73

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCullough

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 744

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64
Due U S for Os 81 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 743

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 743

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 731

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $0.18

Book mark:

(358) Tibbles Copyist.

HARN 752

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 133

Wk | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty as Orderly for Gen Johnson D. M. G. Mil. Dis.

Book mark:

(358) J. Fox Copyist.

NARA 754

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCulloch

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA T-53

944

McCullough. Samuel

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63552692	26	
2	63552487	27	
3	63552875	28	
4	63552969	29	
5	63553056	30	
6	63553136	31	
7	63553210	32	
8	63553287	33	
9	63553353	34	
10	63553417	35	
11	90800085-	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2454763 and con.

Inc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 186 4.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt. Col. Mc Pickering term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined a recruit Sept. 21. 64

Enrolled Sept. 14, 64 at Murfreesboro Tn, mustered in Dec. 7. 64 at Nashville for 3 yrs.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Dayre

Copyist

NARA 759

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospt'l, Nashville, Tenn. (wounded) since Dec. 15, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Dayre

(358) Copyist

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6. Nashville, Tennessee Dec. 15. 64. "Wounded in action"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. M. Kaye

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 761

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid in Hosp. by Maj. Knapp Nov & Dec. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 762

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Sayre

Copyist

NARA 763

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

HARN 764

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARA 765

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Clothing due on acct. 16 Cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist

NARA 787

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCullough

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ retained $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 284.312

(861) C Reif Copyist.

NARA 788

McCullough, Samuel

F, Co. A 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 3
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McCullough desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee

The 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

his
Samuel X McCullough
mark

No. .....

Samuel McCullough

Enlisted at Murfreesboro Tennessee

September 14 1864,

By Lt. Thornberry

Thirty-Fifth Regiment of Ills Infty.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

82

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

WAR DEPARTMENT RECEIVED SEP 24 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 772

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Samuel McCullough born in Rutherford County in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of September 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel McCullough do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tennessee his
this 14th day of September 1864 Samuel X McCullough
BEFORE Lt Col C. H. Pickering mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

Charles H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C I

[A. G. O. No. 73.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McCullough desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee

The 17th day of September 1864

Witness:

——— Samuel McCullough
mark

Enlisted at Murfreesboro Tennessee September 17 1864, By Capt Quinby, Co. I 15th Regiment of Mich Vol

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

———

———

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

Co. A, 17 Inf.
No. ———
Samuel McCullough

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

——— ———

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Samuel McCullough born in Rutherford County in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of September 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel McCullough do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tenn
this 14th day of September 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C. H. Pickering

his
Samuel X McCullough
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

Charles H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C T

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

Jany 30 1865

I have this day paid Saml Mc. Colough

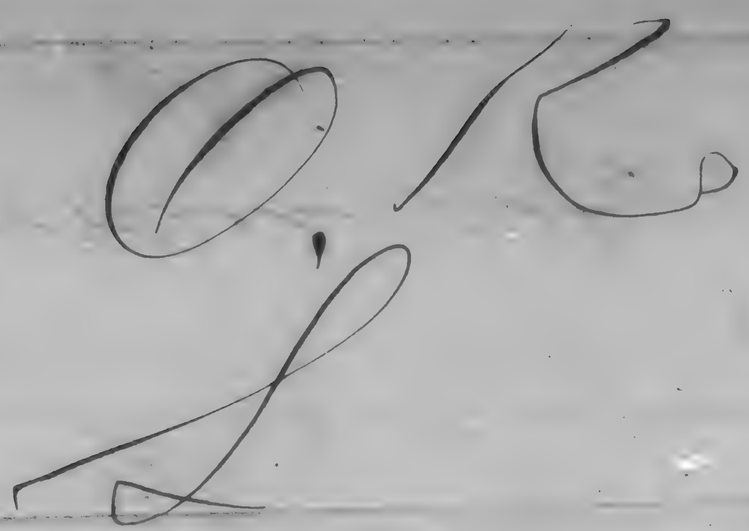
of Company A of the 17 Regiment U.S.C Infantry

$ 82 — for the months of

August 1864

N. M. Knapp,
Paymaster U. S. A.

ARM 774



McCullough

Land.

1110

O, K,

Lewis

NARA 176

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feby 1st 1865

I have to report that Samuel McClellan

Pri of Company A 17th, Regiment U.S.C.I was paid in , this General

Hospital, January 31st by Maj Knapp P.M.U.S.A for

the months of November & December 1864

32 $

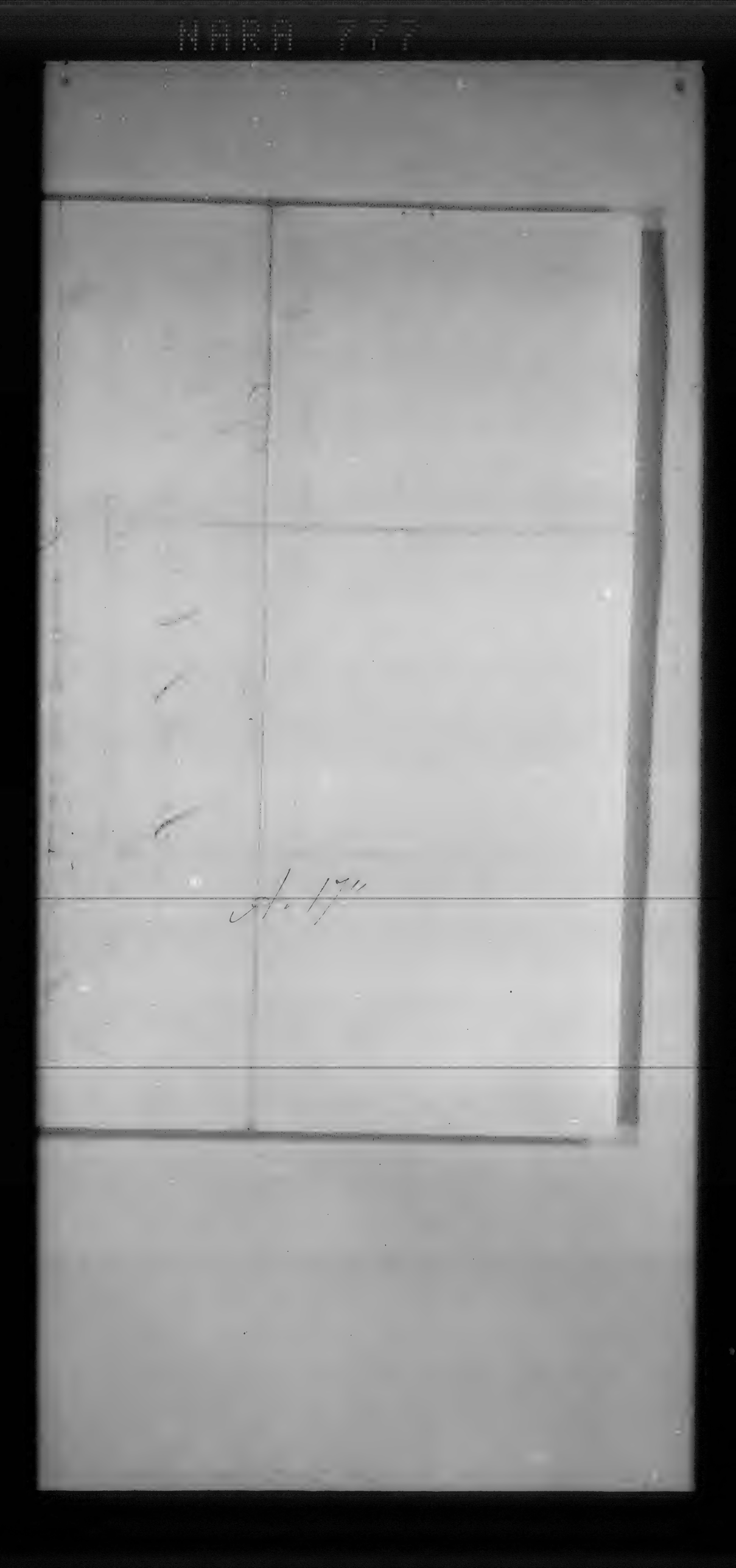
Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Co Commanding Officer
Co A. 17th Regt U.S.C.I

Surgeon Vols
In Charge

HARR 777



HARA 778

W Cloan U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feby 3rd 1865

I have to report that Samuel McCullough a Private

of Company "K" 17th Regiment U.S.C.I. struck Clothing sin, this General

Hospital Feby 3rd 1865 as follows One Blouse
One Pr Trowsers.
One Pr Drawers.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Commanding Officer Co K. 17th Regt U.S.C.I. Surg U.S. vols In Charge

(Charged Nixon)

MARR 779

945

McCutcheon, Alfred

Co D & K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63571338	26	
2	63564880	27	
3	63565567	28	
4	63566550	29	
5	63565562	30	
6	63640442	31	
7	6364163	32	
8	63645540	33	
9	63557171	34	
10	90816540	35	
11	90806044	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 789

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Beach Grove, Tenn

By whom N H Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to K Co., 14th U.S.C.T. Mch 1, 65

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 781

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Layne Co. Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Buckner

By whom Lt H. H. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. May 3, 65, per Order Maj Genl Thomas

Co. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 782

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 783

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutchen

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson
Copyist.

(358) Patterson
Copyist.

NARA 784

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Pay for Nov. & Dec 1864 of Maj. Knapp.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $— 61/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to Co K 17 U.S.C.I. by order Col. W. R. Shafter, Mch 1/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Buck Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

MARM 787

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Peach Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 42 U.S.C.I. May 3. 1865 per Ordr Maj Gen Thomas

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 788

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutchen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn January, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Beech Cove Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Beech Cove Tenn

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Cutcheon

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. May 5/65 by order Sec War Transferred from Co D. ??

Book mark: .....

E H Barnes

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCutcheon

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred May 1. '65 to Co "K," 17th USCI per S.O. #14 dated Hd Qrs. 17th USCI May 1. '65.

Book mark:

(861) L. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 791

McCutcheon, Alfred

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARR 792

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

No.

Albert Mc Cutcheon

Volunteered at Rock Cove Pa. Sept 5th 1864

By Capt Abbott

12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L OFFICE DEC 24 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA T-3

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Alfred McCutcheon born in Logan

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six (26) years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of September 1864

To serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alfred McCutcheon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beech Grove Logo } Alfred his ✕ mark McCutcheon

this 5th day of Sept. 1864 }

BEFORE H.H. Pallen
1st Lt. Co. D, 17th U.S.C. Troops.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

H.H. Pallen
1st Lt. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

No.

Myron McCutcheon

Volunteered at Rock Island

September 5th 186 4/

By Lieutenant Smith

4/7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged 186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 795

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Alfred McCutcheon born in Logan
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six (26) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of September 1864
To serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alfred Mc Cutcheon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buck Town Tenn
this 5th day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE H. D. Patten
1st Lt. Co. D, 17th U.S.C. Troops.

Alfred his X Mc Cutcheon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

H. D. Patten
1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 736

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

No.

Albert McButcher

Volunteered at Rock Cave Lunenburg Co Va 5th Feb 1864

By Abbott 1st U.S.C.H.

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 797

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Alfred McCutcheon born in Logan

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six (26) years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of September 1864

To serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alfred Mc Cutcheon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alfred his X mark McCutcheon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beechlove Tenn this 5th day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE H.H. Patten 1st Lt. Co. D 17th U.S.C. Trps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

H.H. Patten 1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

946

Mc Farland. David

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63637780	26	
2	63637892	27	
3	63645569	28	
4	9081645	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C., Inf.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFarland

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Cincinatti Ohio.

By whom Capt Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 10th U.S.C.T. Dec 1, 1864, per Order Maj. Genl. Thomas.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(3884) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFarland.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Cincinnati. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in Sept. 15, 64 at Cincinnati for 3 years.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFarland.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Cincinnati. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Dec. 1, 1864 by order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFarland

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Dec 1/64 by order Sec War

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

McFarland David

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARK 604

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David H. Harland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm P Goodis

His
David H. Mc. Harland
mark

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 8 1864

No. .....

Presented and Mustered

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 15th, 1864

By Capt T Brodrick P.C. Mustering Officer

Regiment of Brigade of Corps

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

Credited to Miami County,

Hamilton C 2 Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, David Mc. Harland born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Mc. Harland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 15th day of Sept., 1864, BEFORE J R Robens Capt & Pro Mar. 2nd Dist Ohio

David his + Mc. Harland mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon Brd Examiners

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. McFarland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J R Robens
44th *Regiment of* 2186 *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., 44 Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept., 1864, at Cincinnati O.

J R Robens Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David McC. Garland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati ~~Sept 15~~ Ohio 1864

the 15 day of September 1864

Witness:

W P Gaddis

David Mc. Garland
his
David ✗ Mc. Garland
mark

H H R, 1st C. S.
No. ———
Private Unassigned Recruits
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
Sept 15th 1864
By Capt. E. Pollock Provost Marshal
of Provost Guard Dept of Ohio

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Received to Muster in as
Private Co. 2 Regt of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 867

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, David McFarland (Colored), born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David McFarland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 15th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E R Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist O.

David + McFarland
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon Bd Enrolment 2d Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D McFarland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Woolly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

E R Roberts
44th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of Enlistment, in Company ....., 44th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati Ohio

O. Wilkins
2d Lieut
Mustering Officer
2d Dist Ohio

947

McFearson, Henry

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See McPhearson, Henry.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: CB.-7 P- 526.

See also

948

McKerrin David

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See McPherson, David.	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

949

McFerron. Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63557258	26	
2	63557343	27	
3	63557495	28	
4	63557592	29	
5	63557640	30	
6	63557725	31	
7	63557809	32	
8	63557892	33	
9	63557990	34	
10	63558036	35	
11	63558132	36	
12	63558212	37	
13	63558291	38	
14	63558384	39	
15	63561794	40	
16	63561860	41	
17	63558455	42	
18	90809153	43	
19	90807163	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerrow

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 14, 1864

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 25/64 Reduced April 24th 1864 Deserted April 29th 1864 from Nashville Tenn Returned from desertion Aug 16/64 Returned to duty without trial by S.O. 205 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn Aug 31st 1864, with loss of all pay & Allowances to Aug 31/64

S P York

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 312

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

HHRH 213

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPierron

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on four days leave commencing Feb 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 314

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McGerron

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced Apr 23 by Order of Col. Shaffer. Absent without leave since 29 Apr '64. Stop for 1 Waist Belt & Plate

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 813

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 29th Apr 1864 with U S Clothing to amount of $39.01

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 816

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Ferron

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McTerron

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Aug 16/64 Restored to duty by S.O. No. 205 dated Hd Qrs. District of Tenn Nashville Aug 31/64 with loss of all Pay & Allowances to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 818

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerren

Priv., Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl. 29, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily
Aug 16 '64

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 by S.O. 205 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Tenn Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 829

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 by S.O. 205 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Gradbolt Copyist

NARA 521

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 by SO 205 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn. Nashville Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 822

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPeron

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug. 31/64 by S.O. No 205 dated Hd Qrs dist of Tenn Nashville Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

MARH 823

Me. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerron

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1st 65.
Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 per SO no 205 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 824

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerren

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1/65 Deserted May 27/64-Returned Aug 14/64-Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances to Aug 31/64 by S.O. No. 205 dated Hd Qrs Dist Mid Tenn Nashville Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadrack

Copyist

NARA 625

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerrin

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 1/65
Deserted July 27/64
returned Aug 19/64
restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay to Aug 31/64 by S.O. No. 205 Hd. Qrs. Fen

Book mark:

Jas Kennard

(858) Copyist

HARR 826

1st Sergt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFarren

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 827

Mn V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McOverson
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from
Corp. Jan 1st 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 828

Wm C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKeown

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feby. 23/66

Reduced to Pvt. 24/66

Book mark: Vicksburg, Miss.

J. M. Lamard

(361) Copyist.

NARA 623

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McFerrow

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Insurrection at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64. Appointed Corpl Feby 25/64. Reduced April 24th/64. Deserted April 29th/64 from Nashville Tenn. Returned from Desertion Aug 16/64. Restored to duty without trial by S.O. No 205 Hd Qrs Dist of Tennessee dated Aug 31st/64 with loss of all Pay and Allowances

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 328

MAY. 12 9080763 ☆1891☆

allowances to Aug 31st/64
Appointed Corpl June 1st 1860 —

HARN 831

McFerron Henry.

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't N.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry McTernon

Pvte Co. E. 17 m.j.c.t.

Wm Ellenbrook,

&

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook.

November 7th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Henri McFerron, Co. E,
17th Reg't U S C Troops

Cause of reductions

Reduced April 25th by order of Col Shafter (from Corpl.)
M.R. Mch & Apl '64. Reduced from 1 Corpl. Jany 7th 66.
M.R. Sergt 5th Feby '66.

Respectfully,

H A Woodward
Chief Clerk.)
Per H Haeton

W.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry McFerron, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of reductions does not appear on Co. or Regtl. records.

E.B.

NARA 634

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Henry McFerron, Co. E,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial, or order restoring Privt to duty.
Deserted from Nashville 29th April 64 - M.R.
May and June 64. Present. Returned from desertion
Aug 16/64 restored to duty by S.O No 205. H.d. Qrs.
Dep T Nashville Aug 31/64. L. & H. R. July & Aug 64.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per F. Haeton

W.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry McFerron, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

S.O No. 205 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Aug. 31/64 Extract.
3. The following named enlisted men charged with desertion, are upon the recommendation of their Regtl Comdy, restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances prior to Sept. 1st 1864
Privates Henry W. Ferren, Co. "E," 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G.B.

NARA 833

950

McGarrett. William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351127	26	
2	6353663	27	
3	6353714	28	
4	6353821	29	
5	6353909	30	
6	6353997	31	
7	6354083	32	
8	6354176	33	
9	6354271	34	
10	6354364	35	
11	6354443	36	
12	6354521	37	
13	6354597	38	
14	6354675	39	
15	9080280	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 885

RtP680146

HHRA 837

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarath

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Danson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 14, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Biddinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp June 8 - 1864

Hackwork

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 838

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGavott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hp. Donalson, Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Davison Co., Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apl. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Hp. Donalson, Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8. Congl. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned B,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

NARA 839

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGavock

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Apl 14."
1864

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

Wc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarrett

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Inspector Gens Off. Nashville since June 23, 64 By Order of Col. W. J. Shafter

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 841

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarrett

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service at dpt Inspectors Genl Office Nashville Tenn per G.O. No 166, Dated Hdqrs Dis of Tenn — Nashville Tenn June 16, 1864.

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) Copyist.

MARR 642

Wc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sherman McGrath

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On detached duty at Asst Inspector Gens office Nashville Tenn per Special order No 166. Dated Hd Qrs. Dis of Tennessee Nashville Tennessee June. 16. 1864. Pay. due Six (6) dollars per month from enlistment to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Beach Copyist.

NARA 843

Wm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarvey

Corp'l., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service at O. D. G. Office S.O. Hd Qrs Dist Nash Jnn N. Ca.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarrett

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service at Asst. Inspector Gen'ls Office, Nashville, Tenn. Since June 15, 64. per S.O. No. 166 dated H'd Qrs. Dis. of Tenn. Nashville, Tenn. June 16/64.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 843

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGavott

Corp'l, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGavett

1st Corp. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 847

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGavett

1 Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 348

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarrett

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 849

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarrett

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 838

Inc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGarath

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McDavitt

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain June 864

Book mark: V 154 P 5473 V 188 P 203 74

(361) Copyist.

951

McGee. Spencer

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351128	26	
2	6355664	27	
3	6355560	28	
4	6355896	29	
5	6354776	30	
6	9080282	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reid in Gen Hos. No. 16 at Nashville Tenn July 31—1864 By reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

Recruit

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 054

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hosp. Omalam, Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1864

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Apl. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Hosp. Omalam, Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8. Iowa. Dist Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyn

(389) Copyist.

NARA 855

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 22. 1864.

Book mark:

Black

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hos Nashville since May 1864.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos Nashville Tenn July 31. 1864. By reason of Chronic Dearrhoea

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 85a

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McGee

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid July 31 1864 Com

Co B 17 USCT Nashville Tenn

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NNRA 853

McGee, Spencer

A, Co. B, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit; or* in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Adj D
Des 1st Lieut 2d Auditor
R

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company B 90

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Spencer McGee

a Private in Company B

17th Regt. of Ala Cav

Dec'd July 31st 1864

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT
22
1864

Entered

NARA 861

I certify, That Spencer McGee Private,
of Captain Le B Davis Company [B] of the 11 Regiment
of Mich'd T born in ____, in the State of Kent,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt B Morse at Clarksville on the 19th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 31st day of July 1864 by reason
of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Spencer McGee was never ~~last~~ paid by
Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day
of ____ eighteen hundred and ____. and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 31st 1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ____ 00/100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ 00/100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ 00/100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 63/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States for on acct of Clothing & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to ____ laundress
at ____ 00/100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
of August 8, 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A A Surg USA
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 302

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer McGee

Late of Company B

12 *Reg't of* Ohio Vol Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hosp 18 Nash

on the 31 *day of* July 1862.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
20
1871

NARA 863

Inventory of the effects of Spencer M. Lee late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut L. C. Davis Company B of the 11th Regiment of Ill Cav Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of ____ on the 19th day of April 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company B, 11th Regiment of Ill Cav Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ~~Kentucky~~ in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 3½ inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Jeff Davis Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 31st day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Spencer M. Lee, deceased, and ~~that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Capt Thurston interred at with Same

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Rousseau
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Aug 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARN 064

952

McGill. Albert

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356101	26	
2	6356165	27	
3	6356234	28	
4	6356314	29	
5	6356397	30	
6	6356476	31	
7	6356563	32	
8	6356647	33	
9	6356731	34	
10	6356805	35	
11	6356884	36	
12	6356946	37	
13	6357026	38	
14	6357210	39	
15	9080593	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 863

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec 15, 64, Nashville, Tenn. Died at Cumberland Hospital Oct 23, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 86

M.C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert M.C. Gills

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pd to Sterling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 867

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 To May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastaburg

(358) Copyist.

Mr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 363

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 76 cts., Canteens 41 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Eastenbury

(358) Copyist.

NARA 571

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cad. 76 cts. Canteen 41 cts., Due $6 Gov. for month from enlistment.

Book mark: .....

(358) Bartlesburg Copyist.

NARA 872

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan. 11/65 Genl Hosp No 6 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 874

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ -- 16/100 for Camps & Gar. equip

Due Gov't, $ --/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 27th 1865.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Gen Hosp. since July 18, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Wilson's U.S. Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 29. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 373

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 2 or 3, 65 at Texas.

Book mark: P.U. 30 P. 163 74.

L. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 888

McGill, Albert

....., Co. ....., 19 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 381

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert McGill ; desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
The 13th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

D. T. Laid Dinge

his
Albert x McGills
mark

No. ____

Albert McGill

Volunteered at Hampton Va
the 13th day of Feby 1864
By J. B. Wilson Recruiting
Agent

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company (
) Reg't of
Discharged 186

18.
Feby 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 882

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Albert McGill born in Carroll County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Albert McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James C. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert McGill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montgomery Penn
The 13th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. L. Laid Dinger

his
Albert x McGills
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Jonesboro

I, Albert McGill born in Carter County
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Albert McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James H Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert McGill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montpeesbort Penn
The 13th day of Febru ary 1864

WITNESS:

D. F. Giddinger

his
Andrew x McGills
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Albert McGill born in Cannon County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Albert McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. A. Clement,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James R. Nolan

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
1897
13
P.M.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND IN-

Name and number of person interred.	Albert McGee
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. D, 17 Reg. I
Residence before enlistment . . .	Middleton Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Marid. Wife Mary Trembl Murfreesboro Tenn
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	24 Years
Nativity	Tenn
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Oct 28 , 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen L Thomas
a dg Genl USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

B Clymer
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Chg

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Cumberland"

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 663

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Albert Ch. Co. F. 1st Regt. Md. Eastern Shore Vols. Wd. in L. Leg, Battle, Penn., Md. (Penn.)

Death's Ward

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Albert McGill
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co D. 17 Mich'd
Residence before enlistment . . .	Middleton Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	29 Years
Nativity	Tenn
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	October 30th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Remarks:

1 Hat 1 Cap 1 Blouse 2 Prs Pants 1 Pr Cot Drawers 1 Pr Socks, 1 Haversack. 1 Knapsack

Co Commander Notified Oct 30th, 65-

A.G.O. Nov 14th 1865

Recd List sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865.
Rect. of Pres. of C. of A.
& P. Mr. rect.
for effects sent 2d Aud.
JD.

A.G.O. Nov. 23d 1865.
Pres. of C. of A & P. Mr. rect.
for $1.16 sent 2d Aud.
JD.

V Co. D 94

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert McGill

17 Reg't of W.V. Cal Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Anton Rafle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 14th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 292

I certify, on honor, that Albert McGill a Private of Captain J. E. Marsh's Company (D) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Cannon Co, State of Tenn, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Winchester Tenn, on the 13th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died October 23rd 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Albert McGill was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 103 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due $ 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U S for Camp (and) Garrison Equipage 21 Cents

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 23 day of October, 1865.

Mel ~~Comd~~ Surg U S Vols
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert McGill

Late Company D

17 *Regiment of* W. Va Col Infy

Volunteers, who died at Cumberland Hospt

on the 23 *day of* October 1863

Inventory of the effects of Albert Mc. Gill late a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh's Company D of the 17th Regiment of W. T. Cal Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ... at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of February 1864., and mustered into the service of the United States as a ... on the 26th day of February 1864., at Murfreesboro in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cannon Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 23rd day of October 1865., by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Notes $	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Mc. Gill deceased, and that the effects ~~one~~ were in the hands of the Surgeon In charge at Cumberland Hospital and were ~~not~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration. October 25th 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: October 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

~~Asst~~ Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge Hospital

HHRA 895

953

McGill. Robert

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356102	26	
2	6356166	27	
3	6356235	28	
4	6356313	29	
5	6356398	30	
6	6356447	31	
7	6356566	32	
8	6356648	33	
9	6356732	34	
10	6356806	35	
11	6356885	36	
12	6356947	37	
13	6357003	38	
14	6357065	39	
15	6357120	40	
16	9080594	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRA 835

9.640976. P.6. apps.
8-939305-P.6 apps
P.1303091 P.6 apps
8228345 P.6 mm
D247653 Canada WD

NARA 897

No. 16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec 15, 64, Nashville, Tenn.

J B Gage

(883q) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Eastenling Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 53 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts., Haversack, 1 Bugle and Letter "D", 37 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment,

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms, 2.3 cts, Haversack, Bugle and Letter "D" 37 cts, Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

MARM 903

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordn. 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.56/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 358

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 903

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 08 100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA 911

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 912

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McGill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Free passes to Apr. 19/66.

Book mark: V. 206 P. 38. 74

(861) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 913

McGill, Robt

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARR 914

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McGill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morpegabon Iowa
The 18th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

James H Holmes Robt × McGills
his
Mark

No. Robert McGill
Volunteered at Keosauqua on 23 Aug 1864
By Capt Kellogg for 3 years
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA 913

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Morristown

I, Robt McGill born in Cannon County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty four years, —

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robt McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high

James N. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McGill desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 18th day of February 1867

WITNESS:

James K Kahn

his
Robt × McGills
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

———

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 917

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Shrosfeeatsn

I, Robert McGill born in Cannon County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high

James K. Haines

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McGill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 18 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

James F Holmes

his
Robert x McGill
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ *186*

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

HARA 919

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Memphis

I, Robert McGill born in Cannon County
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Robert McGill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , }
BEFORE }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high

James McCalmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

954

McGinnis Alfred

Co b ; 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See McGinnis, Alfred.

Book Mark:

See also

955

McGraw William

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McGraw, William,	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 922

956

McGraw Williams

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351195	26	
2	6351246	27	
3	6361641	28	
4	6361324	29	
5	6361810	30	
6	6361886	31	
7	6361960	32	
8	6362051	33	
9	6362123	34	
10	6351563	35	
11	4081394	36	
12	4315154	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.D. - 12 - 476,

See also

MMR 923

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 11, 1865.

Where Wisconsin

By whom Capt Putman, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Feby 11/66.

Powell

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | Insct

M. Grow

William McGruw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo
Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded
~~draft Rendezvous~~ . Roll dated
Madison, Wis, Mch 22, 1865.
Where born Lancaster Co Pa
Age 35 years; occupation Cook
When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.
Where enlisted Janesville, Wis.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes blk; hair blk
Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.
Where mustered in Janesville
Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100 00/100

Clothing account:
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 27 60/100

Date of first muster Feb 16, 1865
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Credited to 2nd Ward
City of Janesville, Rock
Co. 1st Sub Dist 2nd Regt
Wis.

Book mark :

L D Barton

(356m) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Graw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Janesville Wis, Feby 15, 1865.

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $100 00/100

Where credited 2d Ward City of Janesville

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Roll Co. 19 Sub. Dist. 2d Dist Wis.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Orfl Rendz for Mo., Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2-19-2 Rock Co. Wis Recruit

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 927

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1865.*

Where Janesville Wis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due

66 67/100 Dollars.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Steward

Copyist.

NARA 92c

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1865.*

Where Jonesville Va.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

Inf | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1865.*

Where Jamesville Wis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 520

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1865.*

Where Janesville, Wis. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sprecher

Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1865.*

Where Janesville, Wis. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 932

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1865.*

Where Janesville Wis. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Feb. 12, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 13/66 C.B. 12/476

(858c) Sprecher Copyist.

2 C V I

U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Cpl., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to Transportation. Subst to place of Enrollment. Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865, one (over)

Book mark: .....

(348) S. L. K. Copyist.

NARA 934

JAN. 24 6351563 ✪1891✪

Remarks:—Gun and acts.
$6 00

MARK 933

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William McGraw

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 12, 1866.

Book mark: M. O. on file

(over)

(861) Copyist.

NARA 926

JAN. 26 1891
6362123

Book Mark.
Mustered Out Feb. 13, 1866,
E.B. 12/476

AHRA 537

McGraw, Wm.

_____, Co. _____, ~~49~~ 47 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 338

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Graw desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wis

the 11th day of February 1865

Witness:

H. F. Pelton

William his X mark M Graw

No. 2265

William M Graw

Volunteered at Janesville Wis

February 11 1865.

By Capt. O. H. Orton

4th Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Credited to the 2 Ward City of Janesville

Rock Co. Wis

Capt. O. H. Orton

Agent

Paid Bounty $ 100

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF City of Janesville

I, William M Graw born in Lancaster Co,
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William M Graw do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Janesville
this 11th day of February 1865.
BEFORE—I Jun Dutcher
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Wis,

his
William X M Graw,
mark

Wm. N. F Pelton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C R Head
Surg. B. C. of Enroll
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M, Graw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Col'd *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

I Jun Dutcher
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Wis
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of Wis Vol Engr Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1865, at Janesville Wis

Jun Dutcher
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist Wis

NARA 340

William McGraw
Co "A" 17th U. S. C. T.

Enrolled Feby 11/65 at Janesville, Wis. by Capt Pitman and mustered into service on the same date, at the same place, by the same officer. Joined his Regt April 23/65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Wanted his whereabouts between the date of enlistment and the date he joined his Regiment, & any evidence of disability during that interval.

Feby 28/69.

2d Div V. R. C.

Very Respectfully.
B. F. O'Driscoll
~~Act Ass't~~

Mr. Pratt.

This man was recd at Draft Rendezvous Wis Feby 15 1865. Sent to 17 U.S.C.T. March 2 1865. detachment delivered at Hd Qrs. Colored Rects Benton Brks St Louis Mo March 24 1865. Sent thence to regt April 15 1865. the detachment was delivered at Soldiers Home Cairo Ills April 17 1865. no record of disability

Resby
E. Pratt

Ex'd 20. March 13/69 30

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 23, 1878

The Discharge of Pte William McGraw, Co. A, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 1866, February 12th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll

February 12th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

February 12th, 1866

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 13, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 12/476. Noted H.H. Noted on Register W.C.M.

Private to date Jan 13th 1866

951

McIntosh. James

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355374	26	
2	6355661	27	
3	6355758	28	
4	6355825	29	
5	6355912	30	
6	6354000	31	
7	6354090	32	
8	6354178	33	
9	6354273	34	
10	6354366	35	
11	6354445	36	
12	6354523	37	
13	6354598	38	
14	6354674	39	
15	9080279	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 943

1698629 Pension

NARA 944

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 5 - 1864 Engaged in action at Battle of Nashville Tennessee Dec 15 & 16 - 1864

Hoelrook

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 343

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 346

Asst | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HHRA 947

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 946

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McDuttock

Corpl Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Aug 5 64. By order of Col W B Shafter Pay due six Dollars, per Month. From Jany 1 64, to April 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

MARA 343

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James McIntosh

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due $13(6) Dollars per Month. From Jan 1st 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

Apc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James McIntosh

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James McIntosh
Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.84/100

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

MARH 952

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Corp'l, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2.84

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 953

M6" C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Copyist.

(358)

MC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. McIntosh

Corp. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 956

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A McIntosh

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 357

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A McIntosh

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corporal promoted
to Sergeant Feb 8 66
Due US for arrd 38¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 958

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James N. McCulloch

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 21, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Aug 2, 64 & Promoted

to Sgt Feb 8, 66

Book mark: V 105 273 67

(361) Copyist.

MARR 359

958

McIntosh. Joseph

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63535573	26	
2	63535660	27	
3	63535802	28	
4	63547567	29	
5	9080278	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 3669

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 186 3

Where Alabama

By whom J W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Gen Hos Nashville May 12 1864

H Coolbaugh

(383q) Copyist.

HARM 961

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

MARA 382

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst. sick in Gen Hos. Nashville Tenn since april 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos Nashville May 1. 1864 By reason of Pneumonia Indebted to H. S. Clarke Sutler 17 U.S.C.T. $ 4.20

Book mark;

Beach

(358) Copyist.

HHAH 964

MC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McIntosh

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $25.44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 1, 64 in Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark: V 79 P 243 69

(361) Copyist.

NARA 523

McIntosh, Joseph

J, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 325

91

Co. C. 2d from Div of Dc. discontinued Commands

FINAL STATEMENT

Filed Oct 18, 75

OF

Joseph McIntosh

17th Reg't of USC & C B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
Jul
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph McAntosh a Private of Captain Thomas Heinbach Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of N S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Bronchitis Jany 1st-1864

The said Joseph McAntosh was last paid by Paymaster Never Joined to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 22 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____, and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 1st day of January, 1864.

Seymour E Davis
1st Lieut
Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Adj. G. Aug 3d 1864
Des. list sent 2d Auditor;
L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 91

Company B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph McElwain
a Private in Company B
17 Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops
Died May 1st 1864

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Entered on Roll of Co.

I certify, That Joseph McIntosh Private
Captain Thomas Hamilton's Company [B] of the 17th Regiment
of Ala Inf, born in Mississippi, in the State of Alabama
aged 18 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Alabama on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Heart disease
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 17th day of May 1864 by order
of Surgeon

The said Joseph McIntosh was never ~~not~~ paid by
Paymaster to include the day
of eighteen hundred and . and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 24 $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
of May 1864.

Justin Kenayne
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph McEndrick

Late of Company B

12 Reg't of U.S. Vol. Army

Volunteers, who died at Fort Henry Md no 16

on the 1st *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 20 1871
ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 371

Inventory of the effects of Joseph McIntosh late a Private of Captain Thomas Hemphill Company B of the 17 Regiment of Middle Tenn. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of on the 20 day of November 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1861 at Murfreesboro in Company B, 17 Regiment of Middle Tenn Volunteers, to serve 3 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Maury in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 1 day of May 1862 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of Private Joseph McIntosh, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects are ~~in the hands~~ of Joseph Thomas Intestate at Nashville

~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Rowayne
A A Surgeon USA
Commanding the ~~Company~~.
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 2nd 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 372

959

McKarney. Ben

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351252	26	
2	6355334	27	
3	6356808	28	
4	6356887	29	
5	6356945	30	
6	6355009	31	
7	6355082	32	
8	635514 8	33	
9	6351692	34	
10	9080608	35	
11	43151719	36	
12	43151054	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. – 12. – 396,

See also

NARA 373

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCarney

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1865.

Where St Paul Minn

By whom Capt Keath; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 19. 65. St. Paul, Minnesota by Capt. Keath. Mustered out Feby 24 1866 at Nashville Tenn

J B Gage

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 374

17

11th | | U.S.C.T.

Benn McKarney

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Vol.
Cold Infantry Recruits
forwarded to Fort Snelling Minn.
Roll dated
St. Paul, Minn, Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mule; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul, Minn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; ~~drawn since~~ $ 35 87/100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Where Credited.
Denmark Washington
Co. 1st Dist. Minn. Substitute
for William Page. Before Draft

Book mark :

R. W. Fish

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 375

17

Mc | | Misc'l.

Ben McKarney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment of Mo

Volunteer Substitutes forwarded

to Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Fort Snelling, Minn., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb 19, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul

not entitled to bounty.

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 35.89/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Where credited

Denmark, Washington Co. 2d. Dist.

Minn. Substitute for Wm.

Page before draft.

Book mark : .....

L D Burton

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 378

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ben McKarney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Asst Lendz for Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 2 in.

When mustered in Feby 19, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 – Washington Minn.

Sub for William Page

Book mark:

Hyne

(340) Copyist.

NARA 377

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 373

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCanney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

NARA 380

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept'r & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 351

M'f 17 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due 66.67 Bounty.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 382

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date Feb. 26. '66, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 24/66 E.B. 12/396

(358) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 283

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCamey

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feby 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out By reason of expiration of term of service. Retaining under Genl Order No 101 War Dept 1865 on Gun Boat Co

Book mark:

S Haughton

(349) Copyist.

MARM 3994

M.q 17 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McCannon

Pvt., Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn April 21 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 24, '66.

Book marks: Discharged Feb. 24. '66
E.B. 3/96

C. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 933

McKarney, Ben.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 956

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ben McKamey desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Paul Minnesota
the 16 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Darrie Rohrer

his
Ben x Mc Kamey
mark

[redacted]

As Substitute for

William Lyall

On the 16 day of Feby, 1865.

By

Cyrus Reinhardt

Capt.

Co. K, 7th (U.S.C.) Regt.

Enl. No. 4

Ben McGuire

Enlisted at St Paul Minn

As Substitute for

William Lyall

On the 16 day of Feby, 1865.

By

Cyrus Reinhardt

Capt.

Co. K, 7th Regiment

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Minn

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF St Paul

I, Ben McKamey born in the State of Missouri, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Page, Esq., of Denmark Washington County Minnesota to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Page, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~TWO~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Paul Min this 16th day of February, 1865 BEFORE Chas H Smith Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist of Minn

his
Benj Mc Kamey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Page Washington, drafted in Denmark Washington County Minn, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Red eyes, Red hair, Mud complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Chas H Smith
Capt Provost Marshal.

J. W. Thacher
Commissioner of Board.

J. Y. Murphy
Capt Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Minnesota.

960

McKee. John

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351085	26	
2	6352291	27	
3	6352381	28	
4	6352469	29	
5	6352558	30	
6	6352636	31	
7	6352730	32	
8	6352826	33	
9	6352920	34	
10	6353009	35	
11	6353085	36	
12	6353384	37	
13	9429283	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 791 - C.R. - 80, 1720 - C.R. 87.

See also Co. "K." 19 Ill., S.A.

NARA 989

P.17 624860 P.O.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2 Lieut Co. ____, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 3 1863.

Remarks:

(384)

Copyist.

HARN 931

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut 17 U.S.C. Inft. Pr. S. D. No. 3 Hd. Quarts Comdg Dept. U.S. & T. dated Nashville Tenn. Dec. 9/63 to fill an org vacancy. Late Private Co. Co. 19 Illinois Inf.

Book mark: (over)

A. J. Robbins

(886) Copyist.

NARA 332

JAN. 24 6351085 ☆1891☆

Mustered in to date from Feb. 1/64. Orgl mustered by Lieut E W Ernest to date from Jan. 27/64.
Muster in to date from February 1, 1864

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2 Lieut., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 334

17	U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2d Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2d Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARA 337

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2 Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 999

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2dLt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dayne
Copyist

NARA 1866

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2dt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HARA1991

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2d Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned & Resignation accepted to date June 25. 65 Per S.O. No. 303. Dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington June 14. 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARA1002

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2 Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned and Resignation accepted to date from June 25. 65 Pr Q.M. No 303 Dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, June 14. 65

Book mark:

(358) W. McKayne Copyist

HARR1003

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

2nd, Co. W, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned and Resignation accepted per S.O. No. 303 dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. June 14 1865.

Book mark: 796 L.T. 80 M.11 Vol. 11 L.T. 1720 L.T. 87

(361) Copyist.

MAR 1 1904

McKee, John.

2 Lt., Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARA1003

M. J. Sta 2nd Lt Co "A" 17th U.S.C.I.
Lytles Bend Tenn Nov 2'64
M-617-DC. 1864.

Mc Kee John
2nd Lt Co "A" 17. U.S.C.I.
S70.305 par 1. Nov 7. 1863
Askes leave for (20) twenty days to visit home in Ills.

Hd Qrs Co "A" 17th U.S.C.I.
Lytles Bend Tenn Nov 2'64
Respectfully forwarded approved
Jno. B. Nixon
Capt. Co. "A" 17 U.S.C.I.

HQ 2d. 17th U. S. C. I.
Nashville Tenn
Nov 3d 1864
Respectfully forwarded Approved
Lt Mc Kee has served faithfully three years and five months and during that time has never been forlonghed or had a leave of absence
There are two Officer with his company and he can be spared without detriment to the service
W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U. S. C. I.

REGT. POST HD. QUARTERS NASHVILLE TENN. NOV 4 1864

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn
Nov 4 1864
Respectfully forwarded approved
Jas D. L. Miller
Brig General
No. 317. A. G. Nov 4th 1864
Hd Qrs 2nd Div Tenn
Nashville Nov 4 64
Respectfully forwarded
Jerre H. Robertson
maj Gen
By D. P. Williams
a a, a, g
In absence of the Maj Gen Com'd

NARA1866

Hd Qrs Co "K" 17th U. S. C. Infty
Lytles Bend Tenn Nov 2d 64

Brig. Genl W. D. Whipple.
Asst adjt Genl Dept C.

Sir

I respectfully request a leave of absence for the period of (20) twenty days for the following reasons.

After an absence of three years and five Months in the army during which time I have endavoured to serve my Country faithfully. I very much desire to visit my home and friends in Illinois. and transact some important business which requires my immediate attention.

I have never had a furlough or leave of absence since I enlisted in the service

Post Office address
West Point
Hancock Co.
Illinois

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
John McKee
2nd Lt Co "K" 17th Regt
U. S. C. Infty

MAR 1897

There is no evidence on file in this office that John McKee was mustered in as an officer of Colored Troops. He is borne on the Returns of 14th Regt. U.S.C.T. from Dec. 1863. to April 1865 as 2d Lieut." On Return of that Regt. for the month of April 1865. (latest on file.) he is reported present for duty—

Strength Comd 37
" Enlisted 834 N.S.

NARA1002

Appointed 2d Lieut 17th U.S. Inf'y
Nashville Tenn May 16th 1865

Vol. Reg. WRB. 1865
McKee John
2d Lieut Co "A" 17th U.S. Inf'y

Tenders his Resignation

Head Quarters 17th U.S. Inf
Nashville Tenn May 18th 1865
Respectfully forwarded, approved
C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S. Inf
Comdg Regt

Note: Vide Sp. Or. No
303 of June 14th 1865.
Adj. Office,

Rec'd AGO June 12 65
Rec'd AGO May 29 1865
Pl'ace May 18 1865

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 18 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved with the
recommendation
that this Officer
be honorably dis
charged
W.R. Shafter
Lt 17th U.S.I.
Comdg Post

No 169 Omo 1865.
Head Qrs Dept Mid Tenn
Nashville May 18 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
By. A.C. Whitemore
A.A.G.

In the absence of the Maj Genl Com'dg

In 23d A.G.
Head-Qrs. Adj. Genl.
Nashville May 21. 1865
Respy forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the
Army, approved
Geo. Thomas
Major Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg

MAY 19 1865

NARA1003

Camp 17th U.S. C Infantry
Nashville Tenn May 16th 1865

Brig Gen L. Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.A.

General.

I have the honor hereby to tender my resignation a Second Lieutenant Co. "A" 17th U.S.C. Infantry. for the following reasons;

I have served my Country for four years, leaving my business at home, to share in the triumphs of our armies. The War being now virtually at an end. I wish again to resume my business which requires my personal attention to insure its success.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Srvt
John H. Lee
2nd Lieut Co "A" 17th U.S.C.I.

Adjt. Gen'l's Office
June 10. 1865.

Respectfully submitted
to Lieut. General U. S.
Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States,
with the recommendation that this officer
be honorably discharged
the service of the United States,—there being
an excess of officers
in this regiment.

C. W. Foster
A. A. Gen'l Vols.
E. D. [illegible]

W. 207. (ans) 1865.

Foregoing recommendation approved.

By command of
Lieut. Gen. Grant

Chas A Rawlins

Brig Gen. & Ch. Staff

Headqrs. Armies
June 12. 65.

McKee, John

2 Lt., Co. ——, 17 Reg't Mo C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: Mo 46 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

~~Returned~~ Vol. Ex. B. Vol 1 p 381.

Filed with ~~W 148 CT 72~~

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

(462)

NARA1613

961

McKeels. Daniel

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363782	26	
2	6363867	27	
3	6363913	28	
4	6363993	29	
5	6364088	30	
6	6364179	31	
7	6364336	32	
8	6364539	33	
9	6351665	34	
10	9081649	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



MAR 1914

P 1892 1/4 Common

S. 1892 2/4 U.S. Mil.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeels

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Ironton Ohio.

By whom A.E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Jan 25, 65. Discharged Sept. 12, 1865, by reason of expiration of Term of Service.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeeh

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where Leaton, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in Sept. 5 64 at Leaton, Ohio for 1 years.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeels.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where Seaton, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

David McKeals

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864.*

Where Seaton O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corpl Jan 31. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1813

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKuels

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864.*

Where Clinton Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARA1828

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeels

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.*

Where Seaton D *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1621

Md 17 U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeels

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864.*

Where Seaton C *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeel

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15-, 1864.*

Where Seaton O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept. 12 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1823

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mc Keels

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

S Haughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 1824

NCC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McKeels

Cpt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: MO on file

E H Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1025

McKeeb, Daniel,

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR1926

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel W. Keels (Col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Swanton Ohio

the 3d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W D Williams

Daniel his + mark McKeels

Mb Rec'd

1

No. 440

Daniel W Keels

Enlisted at Swanton Ohio.

As Substitute for

Henry Quiland

On the 3d day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt Benj. F. Coon

Lt. H. Ellenwood Recg Officer

Daniel Coleman Secretary

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ohio

11th Corps, Dist of

Kanawha Co

Kirkbride Clk

NARA1027

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Scanton

I, Daniel McKeels (Cold) born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Dillon, Esq., of Windsor Township Lawrence County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Dillon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~ONE~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Scanton O.
this 3d day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Benja F. Cary
Capt & Prov Mar. 11th Dist O.

his
Daniel + McKeels
mark

Witness W D Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Dillon previous to draft ~~drafted~~ in Windsor Township Lawrence County Ohio Sept 3d, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet three 1/2 inches high.

Benja F. Cary
Capt & Provost Marshal.

J. H. Longbow
Commissioner of Board.

David Coleman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel W.C. Keels (old) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Sunbury Ohio

the 3rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W D Williams

his
Daniel + McKeels
mark

No. 40

Daniel W.C. Keels

Enlisted at Sunbury Ohio.

As Substitute for

Henry Dillon

On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt Chas. A. Looy

Lt. Wm. Livingston Corps

Daniel Coleman Drafting

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio

11th Corps Ohio Vol

Sunbury Ohio

Knox Co

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Daniel McKeels (Colrd) born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Dillon, Esq., of Windsor Township Lawrence County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Dillon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrtan O
this 3d day of Septr 1864
BEFORE Benjn F. Corry
Capt & Pro Mshl 11th Dist O

his
Daniel + McKeels
mark

Witness W D Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Dillon previous to draft, ~~drafted~~ in Windsor Township Lawrence County Ohio Sept 3d, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet three ½ inches high.

Benjn F. Corry
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

J. H. Longbow
Commissioner of Board.

David Coleman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Ohio

967

McKenzie, Sumner

Co H K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Sumner, M	28	Kenzie
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

963

McKizzie. Joseph

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351282	26	
2	6352343	27	
3	6352430	28	
4	6352512	29	
5	6352602	30	
6	6352690	31	
7	6352784	32	
8	6352873	33	
9	6353003	34	
10	6353486	35	
11	4080083	36	
12	4081077	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V-8-8-23,

See also

NARA 1832

1111C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospl No. 6, Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 65

Joseph Stewart

(3884) Copyist.

NARA1833

Inc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mc Kizzic

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Janry 5, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co A. 17 U.S.C.I.

Dickerson.

(3834) *Copyist.*

MARA1034

716. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

MARA1035

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzic

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Small pox Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn. since April 7/64

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Hizzie.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Small Pox Hosp. Murfreesboro Tenn. June 2/64 Stop for one Haversack and one canteen

Book mark:

Joyner.

(358) *Copyist*

MARA1037

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Left Lorraine
Havesdeka

Book mark: .....

(358) Jones
Copyist

NARA1838

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W M Payne

(358) *Copyist*

MARA1239

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McKayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1040

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1041

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McKizzie

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died

Book mark: See E.B.V. 8 P. 23

Owe

J. McDayne

Copyist

(358)

HARN1842

JAN. 24 6353003 ©1891

ago. Died Apl 21 '65

NARA1043

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McRizzie

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Congl. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

NARA 1044

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph McKizzie

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, apl. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn apl. 25 1865

Book mark: See R.B.V. 8 P. 32

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1843

McKiggie, Joseph

O, Co. a, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

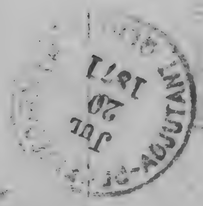
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1046

Joseph McKizzie

A Co 17 U.S.C.T.

1865



NARA1847

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn April 21st 1865

I have to report that Joseph McKizzie. Pri

of Company "A" 17th Regiment U.S.C. Infty. Died in, this General

Hospital, April 21st 1865 of Apoplexy.

Descriptive list furnished.

Effects are.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
one (1) " Drawers.
one (1) " Shoes.
one (1) " Socks.
one (1) Shirt.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Levi Applegate
Asst Surgeon U.S.C.
In charge

Comdg Officer
Co "A" 17th U.S.C. Infty.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph McHugh
Co. E Sq. 17 U.S.C.T
died April 21st 1865
Fulton St. Ft Penn

MARA1049

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Joseph Mc Kizzie.
Number and locality of the grave	13437.
Hospital No. of the deceased	772.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co A 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Apoplexy.
Age of the deceased	19 years.
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	April 21st 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects.

One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Drawers.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) " Socks.
One (1) Shirt.

NARA 1850

A.G.O. Aug - 24. 1865.
Rec't of Prest. of C. of ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
&c.

A.G.O.
Acknowledgment
Sent

A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of adm. effects
in charge sent 2d Aud. off'r.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company "A" 95

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph McKissic Co "A"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted May 9th 1865

✓

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. Aug 16th 1869
(I. B. Vol. 8. Pg. 32)
The Muster Roll of Company "A" 17th Reg't U.S. Troops for March & April. 1865. reports the death of Private Joseph McKissic. - date of death not given.
The Muster. out Roll of Company. reports the date of his death as April 25th 1865.
Final Statements of the Soldier. reports date of death as April 21st 1865.
The latter date. (April twenty-first. 1865.) is held to be correct and the Muster and Muster-out Rolls of the Company will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General

N.G.P.
Copies sent
Atten
See letter of Aug 21st 1869 to Second Auditor.
Atten

I certify, on honor, that Joseph McKizzie a Private of Captain J. W. Sipson Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Erie Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. E. Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Armies. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Lt. Ten. died in Wilson USA, Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn April 21st 1865 of Apoplexy.

The said Joseph McKizzie was last paid by Paymaster Ino Holdman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $87 55/100 dollars, since the 26th day of February, 1864, ~~when~~ as his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For ordinance Stores. 28 cts

..... 28/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22d day of April, 1865.

Louis A. Yeatts
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

964

McKnight. Sims

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356103	26	
2	6356167	27	
3	6356236	28	
4	6356287	29	
5	6356399	30	
6	6356478	31	
7	6356565	32	
8	6356677	33	
9	6357194	34	
10	2000595	35	
11	M 189-C.T.-1874	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB, V-11, P-245, M, 189-V-10-C.T.-74,

See also

HARA1833

Mc 11 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

....., Co D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mortally wounded Dec. 15, 64 Nashville Tenn.

(3884) J B Gage

Copyist.

HARR1834

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Linus McKnight

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1836

Mc. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKnight

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 6th 1864 Due U.S. for Haversack 83¢

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1937

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance $1.47, 1
Canteen 1 Bugle and
Letter "D" 45 cts.
Due $6.00 per month
from enlistment,

Book mark:

Carterlining

(858) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKnight

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth, $1.49. Canteen, Bugle, and Letter "D", 45 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment,

Book mark: ----

Entered

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mortally wounded at Nashville, Tenn., Dec 15/64.

Book mark: Died Dec 23/64 - E.B. V. 11. P. 245.

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1061

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sims McKnight

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Cannon Co, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks:

Book mark: M 189 - CT - 1874

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 1062

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Knight

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr, 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 15. 64 at Nashville, Tenn of wounds received in battle before Nashville

Book mark: Died Dec. 29/64 ES U.11 P. 245. P.V. 30 P. 100. 74 Forw

(361) L. Williams, Copyist.

Harvard

JAN. 26
6357194
1891

M. 89 U. 10 C. T. 74.

No. 17" U.S.C.J

Sims McBright

, Co. "D", 17" Reg't U.S.C.J

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 189. C.J. 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrajier.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

McKnight, Sims.

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sines McKnight desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Moorestown Iowa
The 13th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Giddinger

his
Sines + McKnights
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ *186*

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Simon McKnight born in Carroll County in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Simon McKnight do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clermont

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

James W. Johnes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sims McKnight desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester Penn

The 29th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

D. F. Eidsinger

his

Sims ✕ McKnights

mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Jonesboro

I, Sims McKnight born in Carter County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a. Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ~~1st~~ day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Sims McKnight do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sims McKnight desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morrisville Pa.
The 13th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Giddinger

his
Sims × McKnight.
mark

No. _____

Sims McKnight
Volunteered at Morrisville Pa.
Jany 13th 1864
By Lt Wolcott Recruiting
Agt 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Sims McKnight born in Cannon County

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sims McKnight do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ;

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Clement

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

James H Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 21, 1874.

The death of Pvte Sims McKnight, Co. "D", 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y 1st & Feby, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 15, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Dec. 15, 186

Company Morning Reports.

Wounded and sent to Hospital Dec 15, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 23d & 15th, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Name not borne, 186

By Surgeon General.

(M.S.D. '74) Dec. 23, 1864.

December 23, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas McVeagh
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11 Bulletin 2d Auditor
245
Noted Jan'y 27th 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. D. 92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sims McKnight

17 Reg't of U.S. Colrd Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

And Dec 23 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Oct 10 1863

Enl'd Oct 10 1863 Discharged Oct 10 1866 Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

Enl'd Oct 10 1863 Discharged Oct 10 1866 Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

NARA 1074

6. D. 92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis McKnight

17 Reg't of Indiana Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 3 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Louis McKnight

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis McKnight a Private of Captain F. E. Grant Company (L) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ ....., born in Cannon Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Thirteenth day of February, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... day ~~of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the~~ Enrollment District ~~of the State of~~ ....., at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twenty sixth day of February, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds received in a charge with his Reg. Dec 15th 1864 at Nashville Tenn

The said Lewis McKnight was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hollowway to include the Thirty first day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two & 34/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

Dead Rec'd 23rd Feb

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day of August, 1865.

F. E. Grant
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

Denis McKnight

Rule

Ca N 17 Vict. c. 7.

Wm Edwards

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
September 30th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sims McKnight Prt., Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Date and Cause of reduction.

Appt. Corpl June 6 '64 M R May & June 1864
Subsequent M. Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Paetow

W. L. M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards &c
Sept. 24th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sims McKnight, Co. D,
17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book. Appointed a Corpl. June 7th 1864; Reduced to the ranks June 12th '64
Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 7 '64: Appointed a Corpl.
July 12 '64: Corpl. absent without leave. — July 18 '64: From absent without leave.
July 23 '64: Reduced to the ranks. —

No evidence relative to trial. — Nothing in order.

D. T.

HMRA1878

McLinn. 965 Goodwin. Gordon

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360986	26	
2	6361042	27	
3	6361156	28	
4	6361234	29	
5	6361322	30	
6	6361398	31	
7	6361476	32	
8	6361554	33	
9	6361640	34	
10	6361723	35	
11	6361809	36	
12	6361885	37	
13	6361959	38	
14	6362029	39	
15	6362102	40	
16	9081388	41	
17	9081292	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1N24069 — P.O. 046

ag. 2299880

PO SN.SM ID 1414856 7/7/N-2N.S

ounce of 1414856 7/6.5

MARH1986

M C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon McGinn

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Powers

Copyist.

(3839)

HARN1881

Co. C 17 U.S.C.T.

Gooden McGinn

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom JH Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1082

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gordan McClinn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1963

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Govdin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1824

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gordin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gooden McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gooden McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1087

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gordin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 ?.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $22.10 for Extra Clothing camp & Garrison Equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARR1038

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon McLinn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $52.11

for Extra Clothing

Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1089

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Godin McLinn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1090

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gooden McLinn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1831

Inf 17 U.S.C.T.

Gooden McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1992

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Goodwin McLinn

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1033

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Goodwin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1894

MC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Goodwin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Apruckner

Copyist.

NARA 1893

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Goodwin McLinn

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MARCH 1866

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Goodwin McLinn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 183. P. 173. 74. - 2133. 1880.
V. 222. P. 58. 75.

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1097

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1111856

Goodin McLinn
(Name.)

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't Ill C Inf

To Med Div. July 21, 1915

For Pristory

No med hist. Adams
NH. 7a

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 7-21, 1915

DLS

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

966

McLinn. Jordan

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Macklin, Jordan,

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1099

967

McMahon. Boyd

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359457	26	
2	6359841	27	
3	6359925	28	
4	6360020	29	
5	6360106	30	
6	6360191	31	
7	6360275	32	
8	6360362	33	
9	6360449	34	
10	6360532	35	
11	6360617	36	
12	6360693	37	
13	6360771	38	
14	6360850	39	
15	9081159	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 106

Mc 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. V. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec. 15th & 16th 64

Houston

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1181

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1182

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahan

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wesler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 1184

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
$16.00 per month from
Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1183

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd & McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

MAR1196

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd M. Mahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing camp & Garrison equipage $8.84 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McMahon

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 48/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 108

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 40/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 8 84/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Johnson

Copyist.

NARA1169

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA1110

Md 17 U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA111

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 112

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Boyd McMahon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 15/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

968 on Bartlette,

McNeil. Bartlette

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360032	26	
2	6360117	27	
3	6360201	28	
4	6360285	29	
5	6360342	30	
6	6360458	31	
7	6360540	32	
8	6360581	33	
9	6360656	34	
10	6360733	35	
11	6360816	36	
12	4081175	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1116

A.870905 P.O. mtn

NARA117

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Goodwin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

(383y) Copyist.

NARA118

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as recruit July 20th/64. Was never mustered (From muster-in Roll Nov. & Dec. 1864).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA119

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20th, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cts

(Mustered in Aug. 13, 64 at Nashville for 3 years)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nebaker

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1864*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 94/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1123

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlette McNeil

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864*

Where Nashville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Johnson
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett McNeil

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 d, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 16 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett McNeil

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 10 cts Appt'd Corp. to date Oct 10-'65 vice Mathews transferred Bounty (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 1128

JAN.26 6360581 1891

Paid $100 — Due $200 —

MMRA1127

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett McNeil

Corp'l, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Lost 26 cts.
Bounty Paid $100 00
Bounty Due $200 00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1126

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett McNeil

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms. 26 c Due U.S. for R. R. Transp. $3.10 Bounty Paid $100.00 Due $200.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARM1129

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barlett McNeil

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apld. Corp. Sep. 11. '65 vice Barrett Redmond

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

969

McPhenin. David

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634555	26	
2	63635554	27	
3	63645941	28	
4	9081646	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.V.-11 P-170,

See also

NARA 1131

RG 315 996.

NARA1132

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFerrin

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Tenn.

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro, May 1. 1864.

A S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 133

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McPhenin.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 1134

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David McFerrin.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro, Jan. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 130 095 Died (over)

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1133

JAN. 26 6363554 ◊1891◊

Feb. 29/64. E.B.V. 11, 8. 170.

NARA 136

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Mc Ferrin

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 1/64 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died Feb 29/64 E. B. R. 11 P. 170

28095 P.R. 34 P. 55. 75 & 266 P. 2-74 F. S.

E H. Brown

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1137

McFerrin, David

K, Co. V, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1139

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David McFerrin.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1388. Union Cemetery "No 2"
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th Ill. Lieut Col Regt. Private, Co K.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Woodbury. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	34 years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	February 29th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. H. Clymond.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed the first power of attorney by the applicant, and transmitting the same to the Pension Office, correspondence, and receiving the warrant, ten dollars; for making out the second power of attorney in full for prosecuting such pension, bounty, or other allowance, and transmitting such power, and receiving the warrant, shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, more than ten dollars; and no such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," passed July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That if any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on condition that he shall receive a per centum upon the amount of such claim, or who shall withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a fee greater than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 22 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company K of 17th Reg't Col'd Troops

Pvt. David McFerrin

17th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 20, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 21 1866

Order on Ch. of C.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 10, 1874.

The death of Pvt. David McFerrin, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Enrolment to Apl 30, 1864, Jany 30, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 1, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jany 20, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 29, 1864,

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 29, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

S.B. 11 Assistant Adjutant General.

Ltr. 170. Letter to 2d Aud. Sept 29 1874

I certify, on honor, that David McTernin, a Inmate of Captain E. M. Brevoort Company (K) of the 14" Regiment of N. H. L. G. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6" day of June, 1864, at Minnesota Ter by E. Jones, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12" day of January, 1864, at Minnesota, by Lieut Connor; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent. to Chief at Camp Stanton Hospital Minnesota Ter June 20" 1864

The said David McTernin ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay Roll Jan & Feb 64, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three 96/100 dollars, since the 6" day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashwella Tenn, this 10" day of February, 1866.

D. R. Canfield
1st Lieut Co. "I" 7th N.H.V.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

970

McPhearson, Henry.

Co "A", 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360988	26	
2	6361074	27	
3	6361158	28	
4	6361235	29	
5	6361286	30	
6	6361361	31	
7	6361477	32	
8	6361555	33	
9	6361674	34	
10	6362160	35	
11	9081390	36	
12	9081294	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.D. - 7 P. 526,

See also

NHRH1143

M C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPearson

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 5/64 by Col W R Shafter. Reduced Dec 1/64 by order Col W R Shafter. Wounded at the Battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64 by gun shot arm broken Died at Wilson us Hospital Feby 1st/65

Powell

(3889) Copyist.

NARA1144

MAY. 12 9081390 1891 ☆

21/65. of Pneumonia
Discriptive list furnished

NARA 1145

Co. 16 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry McE Pearson

Co. 16, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Williamsonbo Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186(3)

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J K Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

HARA.146

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPearson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) Copyist.

NARA147

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Pherson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kart

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPhearson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1149

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Capl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 12 13/100 for Clothing & Cpt. Gar Equip

Remarks: appointed Corporal July 8-1864 by order Col W. R. Shafter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1151

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $12.13 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1152

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $22.20 For Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. Absent at Gen Hospital Nashville Since Dec 15/64 Gun shot Wound.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA133

Inf 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64 of wounds Received Received pay of Wm Knapp for Nov & Dec 1864.

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 134

One | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Wilson U.S.G. Hospital Nashville of Pneumonia Feb 24/65 Paid by Major A P Knapp for Nov & Dec/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2nd Aud. 5762 Nov 26, 67 86, 733

(858c) Copyist.

MARA153

NC	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry McPherson

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appld Corpl. July 28, 1864.
Reduced to Ranks Dec. 1, 1864.
Reappld Corpl. June 1, 1865.
Died in Genl. Hospl, Nashville,
Tenn. Feby. 2, 1865.

Book mark: See E.B. 7, P. 526. Also 21". (over)

(861) Copyist.

NARA1136

McPherson Henry

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Apl. 29, 1865
Heirs rect. for effects
sent 2d Auditor.
D

C. H. 96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry McPherson

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster-Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. July 22, 1869.
E.B. Vol 7. Page 526.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "H" 17th U.S.C.T. Troops reports the death of Private Henry McPherson, Feby 2nd 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for March and April 1865, and the ~~Field and Staff~~ of the soldier reports dates of death Feby 21st 1865.

The latter date (Feby 21st twenty first 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E R Ellet
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

8 Cav
Artillery Amm
In letters of Aug
31 Aug 65 and
amended

I certify, on honor, that Henry McPherson a Private of Captain Lieut McClellan Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.L.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co. State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G.W. Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Second day of December, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lr's of Feby 21st 1865 Dec Dec 7th

The said Henry McPherson was last paid by Paymaster Major Knapp to include the Thirty first day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $22 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since the 30th day of November 1864 when his account was last settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 21st day of February, 1865.

R. E. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

a A.G. in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

HHR41159

Henry McClinton
Pvt Co. H. 17th USCT
Died Feb 21st 1865

Wilson G. H. Tapp.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

MAR 1166

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry McC Thomson
Number and locality of the grave	12186
Hospital No. of the deceased	16
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr H. 17th Wis C L
Residence before enlistment	Dunn Dun
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married } Nashville Tenn
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	25
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Dis Light Effects Delivered to widow
Date of death and burial	Feb 21st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects Delivered

971

McQueen, Robert

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Drummer. | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359914	26	
2	6359800	27	
3	6359889	28	
4	6359984	29	
5	6360071	30	
6	6360155	31	
7	6360310	32	
8	6351916	33	
9	6360926	34	
10	9081158	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1162

Mo 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Macon Co Ga

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Regt Guard House Feb'ry 13/65

J Dunstan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 163

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

Drummer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Nitcher

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 164

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Queen

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr. 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Queen

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARRIAGE

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McDowell

~~Drummer~~ Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back Pay due at $10.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

Drummer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64, to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

~~Dunn~~, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 186 4*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

Drum's, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Feb 19/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. O. Inman

Copyist.

NARA1170

Ms 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

Musician Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 19, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(351)

NARA 171

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert McQueen

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 13. '65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

972

Mc Rheno, Green

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356104	26	
2	6356168	27	
3	6356237	28	
4	6356318	29	
5	6356422	30	
6	6351832	31	
7	6357234	32	
8	9080596	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1173

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green McRhero

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J K Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter July 21. 64

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1174

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green McRhenn

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Williamson Co Tenn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartleing

(356g) Copyist.

MARA1173

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Greene McRhees

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastabrey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas McClure

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 177

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Md. Rhem

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1178

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green McPherson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. July 21st 1864, Due U. S. for Ordnance 43 cts, Canteen & Haversack 74 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment,

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 179

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green McRhens

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green McKlens

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

(861) L. Williams, Copyist.

973

Meade Samuel

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Meade,	28	Samuel.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1182

974

Mede. Samuel

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351463	26	
2	6362905	27	
3	6362980	28	
4	6363072	29	
5	6351951	30	
6	6363371	31	
7	9081526	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1883

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mead

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Memphis Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 27/65, at Nashville Tenn.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wade

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill. Apr. 7, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mixed; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 7th, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sub Dist 19. Buck-
Hunt Ills.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: For Samuel
Dunham

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

NARA 185

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit April 22, 1865

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1186

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Humphreys

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Needs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

(Filed with Samuel Meeds),

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1158

(NU) 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Medo

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1st, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 532 (10)

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 47 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 27. 1865 at Nashville, Tenn,

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 190

Medoz, Saml

, Co. , 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers V	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Bruce, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 6th day of ~~April~~ April 1865

WITNESS:
J. D. Sammons

his
Samuel Bruce
mark

No. 4

Co. "I" 7th U.S.C.H.A.

No. 8,237

Samuel Bruce,

Enlisted at Jacksonville,

As Substitute for

Samuel Bruce

On the 6 day of October, 1864

By

Enrolling Officer Pro Tem

Burnside Simmons, Capt.

Commanding Rendezvous.

Jacksonville, Ills.

Board of Enrollment,
4 Dist. of Ills.

NARA 192

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Samuel Meade, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Dunham, Esq., of Buckhart Johnstown Co Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of April, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Dunham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of April, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 6th of April, 1863, BEFORE Gilbt Hamilton Capt 1st Pro mars 9th Dist Ills

his
Samuel Meade
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Dunham, drafted in Buckhart Co Ills March 30th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Gilbt Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath'l English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Ills

NARA193

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Mills One, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Illinois
the 6 day of April 1865

WITNESS:
J. L. Sammons

his
Samuel Mills
mark

No. 531

Samuel Mills

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

Samuel Markham

On the 6 day of April, 1865,

By

Lt Hamilton Pro Tem

Lt Commanding Camp

with Maj Gen Logan

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ills

HARR1194

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Samuel Mead, born in the State of Simpson, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Dunham, Esq., of Buckhart Christian County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Dunham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of April, 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 6 of April, 1865,
BEFORE G W Hamilton
Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist Ills

Samuel Mead
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Dunham, drafted in Buckhart Illinois March 30, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 1135

975

Melchert. William

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358080	26	
2	6358663	27	
3	6358757	28	
4	6358917	29	
5	6359567	30	
6	1778-CT-1885	31	
7	9429284	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1778 - Ct. - 85.
2187446 - R. P. D. - 90.

See also

R & P. 416.009.

[illegible] 217.0.0 [illegible]

L. 2605153 and W.D

D 2621131 P.O Retd

NARA 137

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melchert

2 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 3 1863.

Remarks: Honorably Discharged
per S O No 244 Par XXVIII
dated War Dept AGO July 21/64
relieved from duty July 30/64

F Hanley

(384) Copyist.

M 1 17 U.S.C.T.

William Meldrett

2 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special order
6.3, 3rd Div Cav Corps Org. M.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Dec. 3, 1863. Vice
C.H. Hendrickx appt. 1st Lieut.
Late Sergt. B. co. 5 Kansas Vol
Infty.

Book mark: Record amended to show
(over)

A. J. Robbins

(336) Copyist.

NARA1193

JAN. 24 6351080 ☆1891☆

his promotion to second Lieut to take effect Jany 17, 1864. 2 1st 746 R.P.O. 90.

NARA 1208

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melchert

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Apr 24/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1201

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melchers

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

MMR1282

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melchert

2d Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged the service for S.O. No 244 Dept of War dated July 30, 64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1283

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Welchert

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 2d Lt Vice Hendryx promoted. Honorably discharged for disability. To date July 20/64 per S.O. No 244 Dep

Book mark: 1778 C.J. 85

(361) G. Fox Copyist.

MARM1284

JAN.26 6359567 ☆1891☆

28 dated War. Dept.
Adjt. July 21/64.

MAR 81 1885

W. | 17th | Mo. V.

Michael Melchert,

2d Lt., Co. F, 17th Reg't Mo. V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 218 246 with 17th Mo. V. 1885.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 2, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2d Lieut.

Co. F, 17th Reg't Mo. V.

to take effect from Jan. 17, 1864,

vice C. P. Hendryx, promoted.

Ed. Francisco

Copyist.

MARA1286

McCherb, William,

Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Inf'y.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1203

Head Quarters Dept Cumb'd
Medical Director's Office
Chatt'a, Tenn, July, 10th 1864

Respectfully returned
Approved

J. Middleton
Surgeon U.S. Army,
Med. Dir. D. C.

NARA1263

Medical Dep. 17th U. S. C. Regt.

June 23d 1864.

William Merchant, 2d Lieutenant Co "F" 17th United States Colored Infantry having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for transfer to the Invalid Corps. I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is at present suffering from an attack of rheumatism combined with a renal affection that incapacitates him for duty.

Furthermore, declare that he is predisposed to rheumatic disease of the lower extremities so that any exposure induces an attack. Moreover, I believe that both of these affections were brought on by exposure and hardships endured while faithfully performing his duties as a soldier in the field. I therefore recommend him for transfer to the Invalid Corps believing that it would be a benefit to the service so to do. I consider the disability of this Officer to be about One half. and do

Cheerfully offering to the service my
services as this Officer as far as his duties will
permit.

R. F. Clements.
Surgeon 17th Wis. C. Regt.

Approved & recommended for discharge:
W. Innis Allen
Surg. in Chief 4th Div 20th Corps.

NARA1211

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn 24th 64

No. 28. Col. R.S.B. 1864.

Welchert Wm
2nd Lieut Co. E.
14th U.S.C. Infantry

Tenders his resignation on account of Disability as shown by Surgeons Certificate herewith inclosed

With 1 pap & 1 env. 85.
(one encl. sent)

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. A. Ireland
Capt. Co. "D"
17th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U. S. C. Inf'y
Nashville Tenn June 25th/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved Lieut

Welchert.—
has been in service as a Soldier ten years and six months and is in my opinion to old and broken down to be of service to the Govt.

I cannot recommend him for the "Veteran Reserve Corps" as I do not think he would be able to pass the examination required. I can easily fill the place of Lt Welchert and think it would be no detriment to the service if his resignation was to be accepted.

W.H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S. C Inf'y

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn July 1/64

Respectfully forwarded & recommended.

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen

E.B.P. 320 Jy 7 1864"

No 109. A.G.O. July 7. 1864

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Nashville Tenn July 5th/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno A Rawlins
Maj. Gen
Comdg

Jn. 342

Jeut. Jr. Aide. Camp.
Chattanooga, July 8. 1864
Lieutenant Welchert
Commanding Company
Fifteenth Regiment
Army Corps
Army of the Cumberland

Camp 17th U. S. Colored Troops
Nashville Tenn June 24th 1864

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjt. Gen, U. S. A.

General

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant Company "F" of the 17th U. S. Colored Troops - on account of Disability as shown by the accompaning Surgeons certificate

I am General
Very Respfly Your Obt. Servt

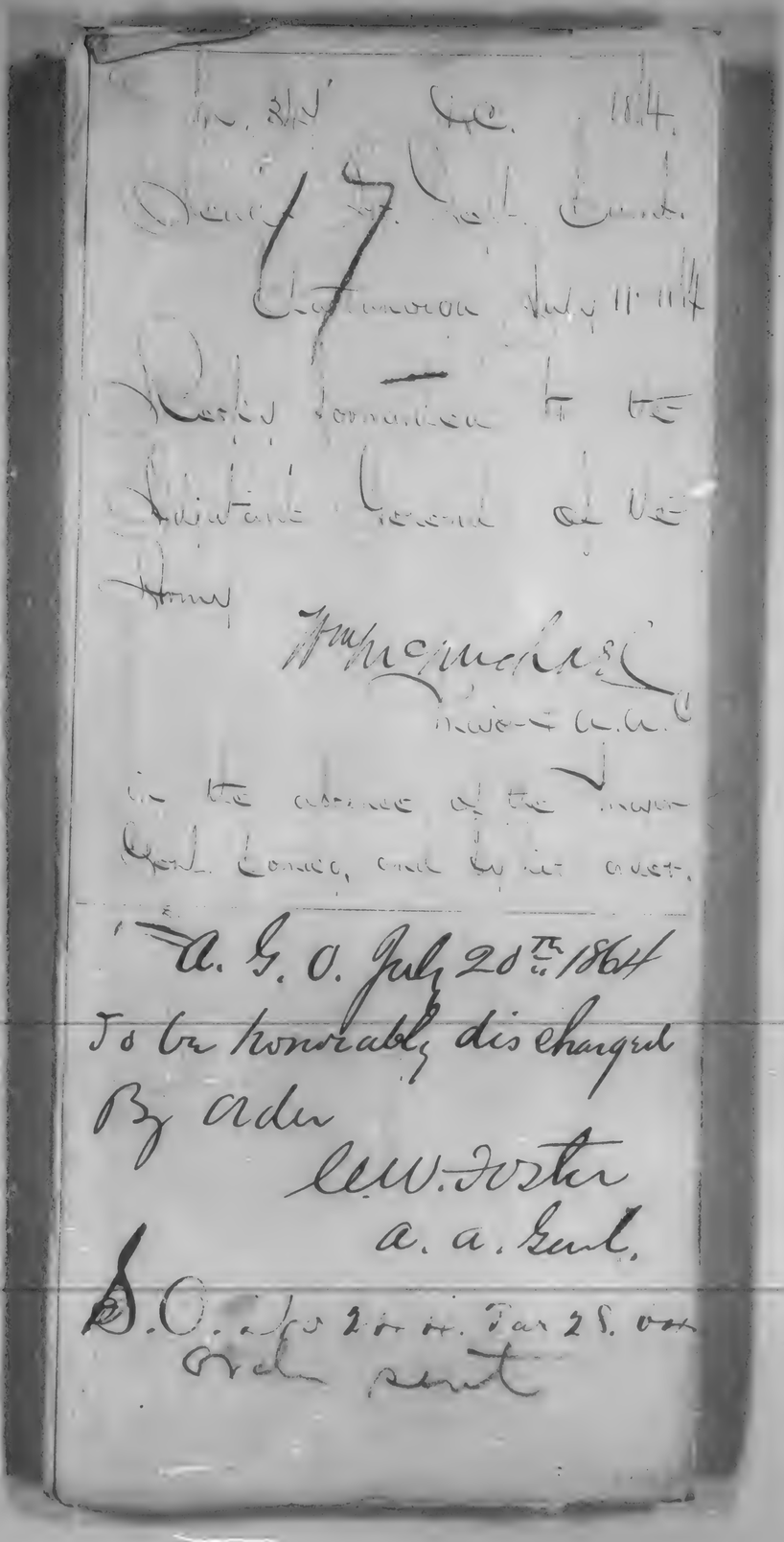
William Melchert
2nd Lt Co: F. 17th U. S. Colored Troops

NARA1213

No. 28. 6 KB, 1864.
Mahart, Asa
~~Hank 1778 ad. 85.~~

Rec'd. Alg. July 19th/64

NARA1214



In 3d N. Y. Vol. Cav. 1864.

Died 17 Vol. Cav.

Clarmont July 11 1864

Mortally wounded by the

Confederate Guard at the

Home

Wm McCracken

Asst Surg U.S.V.

in the absence of the Assist

Surg. Comd, and by his order.

A. G. O. July 20th 1864

To be honorably discharged

By order

L.C.W. Foster

a. a. Genl.

S.O. 160 A.G.O. Jul 25. 64

Order sent

976

Merritt. Henry

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362243	26	
2	6362322	27	
3	6362404	28	
4	6362491	29	
5	6362584	30	
6	6363351	31	
7	908519	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1216

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merit.

....., Co. D; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn. July 14 1864 of Variola.

Dayton

(383g) Copyist.

M | 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Merritt

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merrit

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent †Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† Name appears on Present column as "Henry Merit"

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merrit

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merrit

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen'l hospital No. 16, Nashville, Tenn., since June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merit

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital No. 16, Nashville, Tenn, July 14, 1864

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merrit

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 14. 1864 in Gen. Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn of Varioloid.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(861) *Copyist.*

HARA1223

Merrit, Henry

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't USCT

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1224

1 Corps 93.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pris Henry Merit

17th Reg't of U S Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered Roll Co

I certify, on honor, that Henry Merit a Private of Captain G F Bell's Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U S C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J F Holmes, at Stevenson Ala on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in U S Gen'l Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn July 14th 1864 of Variolid

The said Priv Henry Merit was last paid by Paymaster Maj Pinn D to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 47 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville T, this 14th day of July, 1864.

U S Gen'l Hospital No 11

G. W. Bruce
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1226

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1227

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry. Merit.
Number and locality of the grave	Post. Hospital. Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	Priv. Co. I. 17th U. S. Colrd Troops.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Cause of death	Variola'd.
Age of the deceased	22. "Years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July. 14th/864.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, ~~that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ .....
....., ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ He had no Effects Except such as it
~~as~~ is necessary To destroy To prevent Contagion
State of Nashville Tennessee
Date, July 14th/864.

G. W. Brewer
A.A Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

U. S. Genl. Hospl. No. 11.

NARA1228

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Henry Merritt

Late of Company I

17 *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 14 *day of* July 1864.

U S Gen Hospital No 11

M

Oct. 6 36 Mch. 66

NARA1129

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hewitt late a Private of Captain Gus Bell's Company I of the 17th Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 26th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company I, 17 Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn on the 14 day of July 1864, by reason of Variolo

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ He Had no effects except such, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ as it was necessary to ~~at~~ destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G M Pruyn
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: July 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA 1230

Inventory of the effects of Pvt Henry Hewitt

Company I 17th Regiment U S Col'd Troops

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.,

July 14th, 1864.

Caps	Blankets
Dress Coats	Knapsack
Overcoats	Canteens
Jackets	Haversacks
Trowsers	Muskets
Shirts	Bayonets
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs	Belt
Shoes, prs	Money
Stockings	

He had Not effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Pvt Henry Hewitt

Co. I 17th Regiment

late of Co. I 17th Regiment

U S Col'd Troops who died

at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hos-

pital, Nashville, Tenn., July 14

1864.

Jul 20 1871

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 14th 1864.

Commanding Officer I Company,

17th Regiment U S Col'd Troops

I have to inform you

that Privat Henry Merrit of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 14th day of July 1864

of Variolid

I inclose, ~~with pay and clothing account,~~ an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. W. Foucon

A A Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA1232

99

1864 Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13/74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry S Mott

a Private in Company I

17th Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops

July 14th 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

JUL 20 1871

NARA1233

I certify, That Henry Hunt a Private
of Captain George W Bell Company [K] of the 17th Regiment
of U.S. Col'd Inf'y, born in Parkland Va, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 22 years, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Nashville Tn on the 30th day
of December eighteen hundred and Sixty-three to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death from
Varioloid in Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tennessee

The said Henry Hunt was last paid by
Paymaster A. L. Smith to include the 31st day
of March eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $23 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville this Sixteenth day
of July 1864.

George W Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1234

1864 Duplicate 93

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Merit

a Private in Company H

17th Regt. of U.S. Colored Troops

July 14th 1864

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871 OFFICE

I certify, That Henry Hart a private,
of Captain George H Bell Company ["F"] of the 13th Regiment
of U S Col Infy, born in Rutherford Co., in the State of Tennessee,
aged 22 years, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Haines at Stevenson Ala on the 31st day
November eighteen hundred and Sixty-three to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death from
Variola in General Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tennessee

The said Henry Hart was last paid by
Paymaster Col S Bruce to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty-four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $23 66/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress
at 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Sixteenth day
of July 1864.

George H Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1236

977

Merrill, Ervin M

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351082	26	
2	6363562	27	
3	6363646	28	
4	6363717	29	
5	6363810	30	
6	6363899	31	
7	6363980	32	
8	6364075	33	
9	6364168	34	
10	6364256	35	
11	6364340	36	
12	6364407	37	
13	6364473	38	
14	9429262	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRIS37

S. 155 3139 PO mm
C- 21C42066.0 Unit
M. D. 981658
MS 101 6053

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M Merrill

Capt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment June 25 1864.

Remarks:

(384) J. Fairley

Copyist.

NARA1233

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Mo. Merrill.

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Capt. by appointment of Sect. of War dated Washington, D.C. June 6 1864. and assigned to duty by Col. K.D. Mussey

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1248

JAN.26 6363562 ✪1891✪

per special order
No. 71 dated Nashville,
June 25/64.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill

Capt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned by special Ord. 71. Hd. Qrs. Cavs. Corps M.D.C. Troops, Nashville Tenn June 25, 1864.

Formerly Citizen.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

HARA1242

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin M. Merrill.

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered to date from June 25, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1243

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill.

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered to.
date from June 25,
1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin M. Merrill.

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave

since Apr 19. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill

Capt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Merrill

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M Merrill

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

Erwin M Merrill

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E V Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1251

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ennis M Merrill

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E H Barnes

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1252

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Espuria M Merrill

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mch 21, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absconded Capt 17 USC T. Jan 11/64 Residence when absconded Carthage N.Y. Entitled to commutation for transportation to place of residence where absconded.

Book mark: .....

E H Bacon.

(861) *Copyist.*

HARA1253

Merrill Ernie M.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Maryland

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M-154-&C-1865-

Hd Qrs Co "K" 17th U.S.C. Inf'y
Nashville Tenn April 4th 1865

Merritt Erwin
Capt Co "K" 17th U S C Inf'y

Requests a Leave of absence for the period of (20) Twenty days. to visit his home in the state of N.Y. for the purpose of procuring a home for his aged and infirm Mother who is at present homeless.

M-154-&C. 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Div. D.C.
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 4th '65

Respectfully forwarded Capt Merritt has never had a leave of Absence and can be spared without detriment to the Service.

E B B (B.G.)

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumb
1866
Apr

W. R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn April 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd

J. W. Miller
Brig Genl

16 Mil. Dist
1865

Head Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville Apr 6th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
appd

Wm D. Whipple
Maj Genl Comdg

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi
1865
6

M-154 &C 1865
Sta'd no 98 Par. apl 14/65

HARR1233

Hd Quarters Co K 17th W.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn April 4th 1865

Brig Gen Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adjt Gen Dept of C.

Sir:

I would respectfully request a Leave of Absence for the period of (20) Twenty days to go beyond the limits of the Department

I have an aged and infirm Mother who is entirely dependent on me for support, and is now in destitute circumstances, caused by my being peremptorily ordered to report at once for duty to this Regiment - which placed it out of my power to procure for her a comfortable home at that time.

The Leave of Absence required is necessary to the fulfillment of this duty.

I have the honor to be Gen
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Erwin M. Merrill
Capt Co "K" 17th W. S. C. Infty

P. O. Address
Felts Mills
Jefferson Co N. Y.

978

Merrill, Samuel L

Co F+S, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surg.	Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352081	26	
2	6352092	27	
3	6352105	28	
4	6352117	29	
5	6352128	30	
6	6352139	31	
7	6352148	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1237

S 737120. Rogo
S-917990 - R.O. - Maine
S1523028 R.O. Returned
S 2947491 RO Retd

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

S. L. Merrill

Asst Surg., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ~~Appointed Asst.~~ Surgeon 17 U.S.C. Infantry per letter of appointment issued by Genl. L. Thomas A. Gen. U.S. Army dated Nashville Tenn. May 5, 1865 to fill an original vacancy. Late acting asst. surgeon U.S. army.

Book mark:

(336) A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

NARA1254

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank Asst Surg., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointment given by Authority of the Secr. War signed L. Thomas A.G. dated Washville. Tenn. May 5, 1865 Joined for duty May 11, 1865 Mustered to fill an original vacancy May 17, '65 to date back

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA1269

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank Asst. Surg., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuel

(357) Copyist.

NARA1261

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank Asst Surg, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank Asst Surg., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shute

(357) Copyist.

NARA1263

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank Asst Surg., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hunt

(357) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Merrill

Rank asst Surg., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd asst Surg. 17th U.S.C.I.
May 5, 65 from acting asst Surg.
Ofa. Residence Carthage, New York.

Book mark:

Shuell

(360) *Copyist.*

Merrill, S. L.

Asst Surgn., Co., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1266

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HARA1267

S. 41. 405; 1150, 22 1815

C 2/360 0 x 65

S Z Munce

Gen. Hospital No. 14
Nashville Tenn. April 7th 1865

Brvt Col, W. C. Foster
Chf Colored Bearer.
Washington D.C.

I would respectfully request the appointment of Apt. Surgeon in the 17th U. S. C. Infantry now Stationed at Nashville Tenn.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A A Surg S L Merrill USA

HARRIS

C.H. 36 D.C. 1865

Nashville Tenn April 6th 1865

~~J. H. 405. 1150. D.C. 1865~~

Elliott J.A.

Surg. U.S.A. Ref

Pens. Med. Ex Board.

Reports result of examination in case of S. D. Merrill A.A. Surg. U.S.A.

APR 7 1865.

OFFICE COMPT. GEN. U.S. ARMY

NARA1270

Nashville Tennessee
April 6th 1865.

Colonel R. D Mussey
Comdg. Org. U.S.C.Troops

The Board of Medical Examiners having duly examined D. L. Merrill. A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A. have the honor to report that the examination was satisfactory and would respectfully recommend him for the position of assistant Surgeon in a Regiment of Colored Troops

I. have the honor to be Colonel

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. B. Elliott.
Surg 16th U.S.C. 2nd Pres. Med. Ex Board

A true Copy:
Wm A Williams
1st Lieut & A.A.A.

NARA1271

~~H 435 LR 1865~~
H 436 DG 1865
Hdqrs Dept Cumb
Nashville Tenn. April 10
Colored Troops
Shafer W. C.
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Request the Appointment of S. L. Merrill A. A. Surg. U.S.A. as Asst. Surgeon of 17 US Colored Infantry.

Five Endorsements

Head Quarters Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn April 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Jno. E. Miller
Bvt Lt Col
A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville Apr 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
H. 436. C. M. L. 1865
Fred Knefler
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Quarters Dept of Cumberland
Nashville T. April 10. 1865.

Respectfully referred to Surgeon G. E. Cooper Med Dir D.C. for remark,

By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Silas Swanwick
A.A.G.

Jan 405 MSD. DC 1865

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville. T. April. 12th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Asst Adjutant General D.C. This applicant must appear before the Board of Medical Examiners convened in pursuance to instructions from the Surgeon Generals Office dated March 1st 1865. This Board is now in session in this City. This Certificate of Examination by a Board convened by Col. Muzzey is not considered sufficient.

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director D.C

Ass't Adj't Gen's Office, April 11th

NARA1272

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. Colored Infantry
Nashville Tenn. April 1st 65

Bvt Col. C. H. Foster
A.A.G. & Chief of Colord Bureaus

Sir:

I have the honor to request the Appointment of J. L. Merrill A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A., who has passed a satisfactory Examination before a Medical Examining Board in this city, as Assistant Surgeon of the 1st U.S. Colored Infantry vice Lloyd W. Baker, discharged.

There is no Asst. Surgeon in the Regt, and the service of one is much needed.

The Strength of the Regt is, 30 Commissioned Officers, 1st & 8. Enlisted men - Aggregate 808.

I am Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W.R. Shafter
Col 1st U.S.C.I.
Comm'd

NARA1273

Head Quarters
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn April 17th 1865.
Respectfully returned
to Comdg Officer
11th A.D.C. Insp.
with reference to
preceding endorsement.
By Command of
Maj Gen. Thomas
Henry Hunt
A.A.G.
C.B.
3.10.
2.1

R

NARA1274

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn Sept 4 1865

Merrill S.L.
Asst Surgeon 17th U.S.C.I.

Asks Leave of Absence
for Seven Days to visit
Cincinnati Ohio on
Important Private business

HQrs 17th U.S.C.I.
Sept 4th 1865

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

W.T. Shaffer
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Order made Sept 4th 65

NARA1275

Hd Qrs 17th U S Col Inf
Nashville Tenn Sept 4th 1865

Capt. Lewis Blakeney
A A A Gen Dept Nashville

Sir

I have the honor to ask a leave of absence for Seven days for the purpose of visiting Cincinnati Ohio on Important Private Business

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S. L. Merrill
Asst Surgeon 17th U S C I

NARA1270

979

Meyers. White

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363375	26	
2	6363471	27	
3	6363566	28	
4	6363650	29	
5	6363721	30	
6	6363814	31	
7	6363903	32	
8	6363984	33	
9	6364079	34	
10	6364171	35	
11	6364259	36	
12	6364343	37	
13	6364440	38	
14	6364480	39	
15	9081643	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAR81277

P. 178838) P. Q. Mun
v. 290; 761 Auora

NARA 1273

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.-
Dec 2. 64 By order
of Col W. R Shafter,

Lt. S. M. Laughlin

(3884) Copyist.

HARN1279

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Meyers.

Sergt, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

MMR1281

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

2d Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1282

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 53 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1 to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi — page 33 cts. $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1284

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $1.09. Due U.S. for clothing, camp & garrison equipage $34.89

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1263

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 19/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1286

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1267

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HHRA1268

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers.

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1282

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myers

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myres

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1292

Mg | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Myres

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. from Pvt. Dec 2/63

Book mark: 3272 2d Aud Aug 14/67

E N Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

HARRI293

980

Michael James C.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	Lee Mitchell, James C.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1294

Miller. Alexander

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352176	26	
2	6352237	27	
3	6352339	28	
4	6352427	29	
5	6352509	30	
6	6352599	31	
7	6352687	32	
8	6352781	33	
9	6352871	34	
10	6352966	35	
11	6353054	36	
12	6353134	37	
13	6353208	38	
14	6353285	39	
15	6353351	40	
16	6353415	41	
17	9080078	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1240906 Romaine
S2904608 Audell D.
P306 9248 P.O. Rt 1

HARN1276

111 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3884) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Winchester Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) James

Copyist.

NNRA1238

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

5 Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1299

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist

NARA 1388

Va | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1381

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1302

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jonier.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1303

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W H Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1304

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W N Sayre Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipe
1 Descr Drawer

Book mark: .....

W W Mayo

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1306

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

HARR1387

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller
pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1388

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HMR01309

Pm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rpl. + Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1316

Mw | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stafs fur ord. 26 ds.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

O Reef
Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Uf. for Ind., 26 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1312

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) ..... Copyist.

NARA1313

Miller, Alexander,

D, Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1314

Alexander Miller
Private

Co. A 17 U.S.C. Vs

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA1313

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 17th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Miller Pvt, Co. A,
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops
Date of promotion and cause of reduction

Borne on M R from Orgn to Dec 31 1863 as
Corporal, subsequent M Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

Wm anderson
a Chief Clerk.
per T.B.

wfm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards

July 26th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Miller, Co. A,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Not borne as a Corpl. on Regtl. or Co. books.
Nothing in Regtl. Orders relative to his alleged Appointment
or reduction &c. Co. Mg. Rep. book: no inf.
He is borne on Co. Clothing book in Dec 1863 & subsequently
as a Private.

CDF.

NARA1316

982

Miller. Henry

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354864	26	
2	6354946	27	
3	6355025	28	
4	6355117	29	
5	6355204	30	
6	6355284	31	
7	6355366	32	
8	6355448	33	
9	6355530	34	
10	6355606	35	
11	6355686	36	
12	6355758	37	
13	6355820	38	
14	6355876	39	
15	6355936	40	
16	9080432	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1318

M 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Emmick

(356) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1321

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost Pouch & Garrison Equipage 33 ¢.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARA1322

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for ordnance 40¢ due $6 per month from enlistment to apr. 30 of 64

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due $16 per mo. from enlistment to apl 30/64 Stop for 1 tumbler spoon ( ) etc.

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

HARR1324

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1325

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. & Cl's

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1326

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

Pr. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for C. & G. E.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

MARI 1323

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 76/100 for Arb. lost

and $8.95 for C. & E. lost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1330

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A H Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1351

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Stone Mason Per S. O. No 287 dated Hdq Dvs dist Mid. Tenn Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 28/65-

Book mark:

A H Harper

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C A Hafker

(361) *Copyist.*

HARN1383

983

Miller. Henry B

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357302	26	
2	6357383	27	
3	6357470	28	
4	6357560	29	
5	6357641	30	
6	6357720	31	
7	6357804	32	
8	6357887	33	
9	6357965	34	
10	6358076	35	
11	6358169	36	
12	6358265	37	
13	6358321	38	
14	6358383	39	
15	6358452	40	
16	9080759	41	
17	9080912	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1234

D 1715-716. G.L.O.
D 2632603 Pontiac
D-2905-716 Asst. W.D.

NARA1335

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Miller

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. D. York

Copyist.

(383q)

NHAR1337

M | 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Millen

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

HARRIS40

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Miller

Asst, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wa Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1341

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Miller

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Hatchet 74 cts 6 Pers mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

MARM1342

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Miller

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 46/100 for Ord Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 46/100 for Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1343

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1346

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1343

NN | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

MARA1350

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1351

Va. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Miller

Inf., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. C. Kennard

Copyist.

MARA 353

Miller. Joseph 984

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362264	26	
2	6362323	27	
3	6362405	28	
4	6362447	29	
5	6362527	30	
6	6362650	31	
7	6362683	32	
8	6362769	33	
9	6362848	34	
10	6362435	35	
11	6363016	36	
12	6363082	37	
13	6363146	38	
14	6363225	39	
15	6363283	40	
16	9081520	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1334

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller,

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born McMinn Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Sterman Ala.

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corp. May 14/64,
Red to Sep. 21/64. by
order Col Shafter.
In battle Nashville
Dec 15/64.
Prom'd to Capt Dec
17/64.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1355

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages to one bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch, 1 waist belt & plate, $1.34

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 14, 1864. Due U.S. for ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordinance, 20 cts. Free prior to April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1360

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 43 cts, $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1361

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 17, 1864

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1362

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free prior to Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free prior to Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1364

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

3rd Corps, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick in Hospital since Oct 29th 1865.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1367

C. V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Milles

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Serpt. Jany 29 '66. By order Col. Pickering, Lt Col Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

John Wall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1369

Me. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Meiller,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 14. 64 Reduced Sept 21. 64. By order of Col. Shafter. Free.

Book mark: V85 P. 78=69.

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

(361)

Miller. Samuel

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363385	26	
2	6363475	27	
3	6363565	28	
4	6363649	29	
5	6363720	30	
6	6363813	31	
7	6363902	32	
8	6363983	33	
9	6364078	34	
10	6364170	35	
11	6364258	36	
12	6364342	37	
13	6364409	38	
14	6364479	39	
15	9081623	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1371

S.1135415 P.G. Mo Vol
S_178158 and W.9

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blk. Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. May 26, 64. By order of Lieut. H. R. Shaffer.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 1373

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Corp'l, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1373

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1375

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

1st Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to 1st Sergt May 26, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1376

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

1st Serg., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equip-age .73¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1377

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

1st Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camth Garrison Equip - age 76 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358e) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

1st Serg., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing, camp garrison Equipage $25.97

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1 Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1 Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1. Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1382

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1 Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Swanson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1 Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARRIS84

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1st Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Burn

(358c) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Milles

1st Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1386

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

1st Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6 & 5

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 186 5

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt from Corpl. May 27/64

X Commissd Sept 24/64 McD

Book mark:

E H Barnes

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

Miller, Samuel

46 Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1388

Samuel Miller.
Corp. Co. K, 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook
S

NARA 1383

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 24th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Samuel Miller, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S. Colrd Troops
Date of promotion to Corporal

Pay rec'd from Organization to April 30/64
as "Corporal."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Flaxton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 29th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Miller, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. gives date of promotion to Corp. as—
Dec. 2nd 1863. No order.

L.B.

NARA 1390

985-a

Milliken, James

Co. 6, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9080438	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

NARA 1331

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Milliken

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: No description. died Feby. 4. 1864. at Murfreesboro: Not Mustered.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 1392

Milliken, James.

D Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1393

F. S. Hosmer for to C. C. Jan 3 '64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Milliken

Private of Company C

77th Regiment of N.J.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desr. Dety. 4th 1864

F.9. Vol. 3 R.C.O. 1864

Refd to R.C. Jan 22 1864

NARA1394

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Wilkins

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 17"

Arm: U S C Infty State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not mentioned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C H. Pickering
Lt Col. Comdg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 4th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Reh Dead Roll of
March 31st 1864

REMARKS.

B. B. Cole,
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1395

Complete / 94
Company C

CASUALTY SHEET.

§ 5. Act of Feb 6 U.S.S. Mich. 567

No. .....

James Millikin

Pvt of Company C

of Regiment of 4th O.V.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 4th 1864.

James Millikin died in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 4/64 He was never mustered and his name does not appear on either the Co or Regmtl. Records.

Entered R of C

HARRI336

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Hollister

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 17

Arm: U. S. C. T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
Disease	
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	Furn Ret of Colored Troops
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.	
July 4th 1864	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

W. Hopkins
Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 11, 1875.

The death of James Milliken Benny, Co. "C", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Name not from, 186, on Rolls of 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

Feby 4, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Feby 4, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. given

Feby 5, '64. No date, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

No date — not signed, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

February 4th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Feby 4, 1864

By Surgeon General.

(.....) Feby 15, 1864

Feby 4, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly. Name & Regiment on Roll.

C.B. 465. Per letter to Auditor

Noted in Assistant Adjutant General.

of Oct. 23. 1875.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Milliken
Co. "C"
17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that James Milliken a Private of Captain Gid H Asgrey Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U S C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cannon County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 6th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt H Holmes Enrolling Offr at Murfreesboro on the 6th day of Jany, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James Milliken was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 26.— 85/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 2— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro this 5 day of Feby, 1864.

Gid H Asgrey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Milliken

Late of Company "C"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the ..... *day of* January 1864

JUL 20 1911

HARA1450

Inventory of the effects of James Milliken late a Private of Captain Sid H. Laing Company "C" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cannon Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hosp't at Murfreesboro on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(duplicates.)

.....

Station: .....

Commanding the Company.

Date: .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17 July 19th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Bvt Asst Surg. Bvt T. H. Taggard, A. A. G. O.

Forwarded to this office, with Certificate of Disability, Discharge, Final Statement, and evidence of the death of Pvt. James Milliken, Co. C, 7th U. S. C. T., but it appears from the records of Post Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., that Jim Milligan (name Co. & Regt. not given) was admitted Dec. 10, 1864, and died Feby. 15, 1865.

No evidence from which final Statement can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JUL 22 1867]

Woodwood

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 911

[R. OF A. 911 VOL. 7]

[RECEIVED MAR 7 1867 S.G.O.]

HARR1462

The name James Milliran, or Rankin, is not found on the Rolls of Co's "B" or "E" 17th U. S. C. T.— See C. S. herewith Evidently the man enquired for

ENT,

VERAL'S OFFICE,

N, March 5, 1867.

s are required to be sent to the
f the Inventory of Effects. The
ses where the soldier was absent
ere were no effects, it should be

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ..... Inventory, has been received in the case of James Milliken Pvt., of Co. "D", 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died in contraband Hospt. Murfreesboro, Tenn. of Typhoid Fever.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

of U.S. Army.

Wilson

MMRH1403

in answer to Ltr. of [illegible] Inst.:

ENT,

ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 5, 186 7.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ..... Inventory, has been received in the case of James Hollister, Pvt., of Co. "D", 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Kaygard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Died in Contraband Hospital

Pvt. Co. D 17th U.S.C.T.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

Actg Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.

Wilcox

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.
(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Mr Ellsworth

Can you

show cause

for death in

that case?

Respy

Dr Edmunds

July 6. 78

(see inside)

NARA 1486

Report from Records of Discontinued Commands.

NAME. James Milliken RANK. Pvt. Co. "C" REG'T 17 U.S.C.T.

Regt'l Descriptive Book. Died at Contraband Hospt. Murfreesboro Tenn. Feby 4" 64.

Company Descriptive Book. Died Feby. 4" 1864. at Murfreesboro.
No description. Not mustered.

~~Cons. M.~~ Reports

Company M. Reports. Feby. 4" 1864. James Milliken died in Cont. Hospl.

Order Books.

Records of ..... Brig. .....
Div ..... Corps.

Recs. of ..... Div ..... Corps.

Records above named do not show cause of death.
Hospl records are not on file.
July 6" 75. R.B.

Recs. of Pro. Mar. .....

Records of .....
Prison.

Records of Pro. Court
.....

Records of the Army.

Records of the Dept. of
.....

Oct. 9. 75. R.B.H.

Mimms. Mabury

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351337	26	
2	6356561	27	
3	6356645	28	
4	6356765	29	
5	6357201	30	
6	9080606	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1403

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mayberry Mimms

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Lt. Col. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospl No 6 Nashville Tenn. Apl 22, 65.

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mayberry Mims

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mayberry Mims

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mayberry Mims

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Apr 22/65, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1412

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mabury Simms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Ga.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

MARA1413

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mayberry Minnus

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 47 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Died April 22, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

HARR1414

Mayberry, Minn.

D, Co. L, 17 Reg't W.V.V. Inf'y.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mayberry Burns, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Seventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col Chas H. Pickering

his
Mayberry + Burns
mark

No. 33

Mayberry Burns

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 7th, 1864

By Lt Col Chas H Pickering

Lt Regiment of 22d Ill Cav

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE U.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of enlistments (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MARA1416

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Mayberry Mims, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mayberry Mims, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Seventh day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt. Col. C. H. Pickering

his
Mayberry + Mims
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mayberry Mims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.H. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

HARA1417

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mayberry Mains, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Seventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Mayberry his X Mains mark

No. A

Mayberry Mains,

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 11, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

Lt Regiment of U S Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

HARA1418

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Mayberry Mims, born in
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October, 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mayberry Mims, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Seventh day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C. W. Pickering

his
Mayberry X Mims
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mayberry Mims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
14 Regiment of U.S.L.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as a Soldier in Company ____, Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.L.A. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

HARA1419

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mayberry Burns, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Seventh day of October

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Mayberry X Burns
mark

No. ——

Mayberry Burns

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 7th, 1864

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4th Regiment of Ga Cav

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

——

——

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1429

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Mayberry Mims, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October, 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mayberry Mims, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Seventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C. H. Pickering

his
Mayberry + Mims
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. J. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mayberry Mims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1421

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Pvt. Co. K, 17th U.S.C.T.
Died April 22d 1865.
Fort Monroe Va.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Mayberry Simms.
Number and locality of the grave	13430.
Hospital No. of the deceased	762.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "D" 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Georgia.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	Georgia.
Remarks and references	was furnished a descriptive list
Date of death and burial	April 22nd, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects One (1) Great Coat.
Two (2) Blouses.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Drawers.
Two (2) Shirts.

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865,
Regt. & Prest. of C. of A.
for effects sent 2d Auditor
23.

A.G.O.
Desr List sent 2d Aud.
7/12
A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of A.G. Adm. (specifying
unclaim) sent 2d Aud.
Aug 23.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

B. D. 97

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mayberry Nimms Co "D"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

By Order of the Sec. of War

NARA 1424

I certify, on honor, that Mayberry Mimms a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt J. W. Ernest. ....., at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn Apr 22d 1865. of Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said Mayberry Mimms. was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $90 97/100 dollars, since the 7th day of December., 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300.00 Bounty due him.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Cavl'y Bugle .02 cts.

.02/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, .../100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 24th day of April, 1865.

Lewis A. Sheppard

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1423

Minor, Daniel

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351415	26	
2	6357995	27	
3	6358080	28	
4	6358134	29	
5	6358250	30	
6	6358326	31	
7	6358389	32	
8	6358485	33	
9	6351690	34	
10	9080924	35	
11	9080770	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 17-12-442

See also

RelP940730.
S-728612 - P Ouff
P-1170902 P.O. Minn

NARA1428

RaP940730.
S-728612- P Cuff
P-1170902 P.O. Minnis

NARA1427

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mainer

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1865.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom 2d Dist O; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Chas. Boch
Drafted in Mill Creek Tp
Hamilton Co 2d Dist Ohio

J. P. York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1423

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mann

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom 2d Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Boehr drafted in Millcreek Tp Hamilton Co 2d Dist

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miner

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr.; 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz. Apr. 4/65 $465 00 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 1439

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miner

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz. Apr. 4/65 $465.00 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

HARR1431

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Minor

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Minn.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When March 14, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Chas Beach drafted in Middletown Tp Hamilton Co, 2d Dist O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

HARN1432

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Minor

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $4.65 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1433

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miner

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1434

NY | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Miner

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 32/100 for Travelling

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm D
Dell Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1439

Va | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winston

Sam, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NHRA1456

Mc	17	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Minner

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out roll file

J. M. Seymour

(858) Copyist

NARA 1437

M | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Miner

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 19, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 46 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute for Charles Brock 2nd Dist Ohio.

Book mark: V 233 P 56. 74

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1938

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mayer

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar. 14, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service 25 Apr 66

Book mark: V233 P56.76; Discharged March 19/66, E.B. 12 yrs m/o enlist

(361) Copyist.

NARA1439

Miner, Daniel

D, Co. E, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlist. Papers 1	

NARA 1440

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Minor desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 14 day of Mar. 1863

WITNESS: W. M. P. Smyth

Daniel Minor
his
mark

C. 1 Vet. U.S.C.T.

No. ——

Daniel Minor

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

Geo. W. Pack

On the 17th day of March, 1863.

By

Col. Ozias Bowen,
Pres. Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio.

17.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Daniel Minor (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Bock, Esq., of Millcreek Tp. 1st Wd. Hamilton Co. 2d Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of March, 186 5 and having thus agreed with said Chas. Bock, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio
this 14th day of Mar. 1865.
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Cunning
Dep. Mar. 2d Dist. Ohio

Daniel his Minors
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Bock who was drafted in Millcreek Tp. 1st Wd. 2d Dist Ohio March 10th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet five inches high.

S. H. Cunning
Provost Marshal.

M. Pendleton
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

MAR 14 1912

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 10, 1871

The Discharge of Pvte Daniel Miner, Co. "F," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated Nashville Tenn. April 25th 1866

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's ~~Individual~~ Muster-out Roll.

March 19th, 1866 ✓

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 19, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 44

Noted on register

Noted

NARA 1943

988

Mitchel. James C.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356100	26	
2	6356164	27	
3	6356233	28	
4	6356312	29	
5	6356396	30	
6	6356475	31	
7	6356562	32	
8	6356646	33	
9	6356730	34	
10	6356804	35	
11	6356883	36	
12	6356945	37	
13	6357006	38	
14	6357064	39	
15	6357119	40	
16	9080592	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA1444

D. 681443 06 Aff
D. 2711506 Pomie

NARA 1445

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ray Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(3837)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Michael

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Eastaling Copyist.

HARH1447

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1448

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arbs and 20 cts, Haversack 33 cts; Due $6.00 per month from enlistment

Book mark:

(358) Carter Carney Copyist.

MAR.H.1.4.3.8

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 20 cts. Haversack 33 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark: ----

Ed Turlington

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Stent Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 24/65 Genl Hosp., No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

MARH1453

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $7 24/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1454

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1453

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Rayville, Texas

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 8 in. ½

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Austin King

(356g) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 18/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 08/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book-mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 101. P. 243. 71

C. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

Mitchell, James C.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Mitchel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mumfreesboro Tennessee

The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

D F Eiddinger

his

James B. X Mitchel

mark

No. ———

James B. Mitchel

Volunteered at Mumfreesboro Tenn

February 12th 1864

By Lieut D H Crane Recruiting Agent 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Montgomery

I, James G. Mitchel born in Ray County

in the State of Penn aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Mitchel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. P. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James R. Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James N. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

HARA1464

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Mitchel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventy years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Gidinger

his
James X Mitchels
mark

No.

James B. Mitchel
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
February 12 1864
By ———
——— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE SEP 24 1898

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA 1465

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, James B. Mitchel born in Ray County

in the State of Texas aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clinard.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James N Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1466

Mitchell, Artemus

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362245	26	
2	6362324	27	
3	6362406	28	
4	6362492	29	
5	6362571	30	
6	6362653	31	
7	6362734	32	
8	6362816	33	
9	6362905	34	
10	6362978	35	
11	6363057	36	
12	6363118	37	
13	6363182	38	
14	6363233	39	
15	6363290	40	
16	90815-21	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1467

S.1032458 - 2nd Add.

S. 1074950 + 2nd. (P.D.)

S 1539525 and N.D.

S-2188171, P.O. Aff.

D2299173 P.O. Aff

A.4.125.7014

NARA1468

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemas J. Mitchell,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulk

Eyes Mulk; hair Mulk

Where born Jackson Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom D H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 1463

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1470

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1471

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages to one bayonet, $1.65.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1472

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1473

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186X.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1474

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

HARR1473

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchel

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1476

11	17	U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1477

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA1478

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphreys Copyist.

NARA1479

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Antonius Mitchel

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1430

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent ✗

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 10th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 1482

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for two Haversacks lost 90 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1403

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 78 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Jno W Hall *Copyist.*

HARRIS

990

Mitchell. John

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352206	26	
2	6352267	27	
3	6352341	28	
4	635-2463	29	
5	6351733	30	
6	6353507	31	
7	9080082	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1403

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Jackson Co. Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 23d 64 from Nashville Tenn.

(383q) Joseph Kinard Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mefford

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

Va. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1403

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 17/64
Retaken Feb 21 '64 and placed
in confinement at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1403

Va. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from confinement in Regt. guard House April 23, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1490

M 1 17 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pri, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4

Deserted:

When Apl 23, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: were arrested from desertion Feb 26. 64 & tried by Genl Court Martial at Murfreesboro Tenn & before the sentence of the Court was made Known they deserted again from the Regtl Guard House at Nashville Tenn Apl 23. 64

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(851) Copyist.

NARA 1491

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Mustr ill Dec apl 25, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Pvt. Guard House apl. 23d 1864

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

MAR 1492

991

Mitchell. John CC

Co ____, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351452	26	
2	6351628	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1423

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John C. C. Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., May 31, 1865.

Where born Jackson Co. Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Reding Tp Jackson Co 3 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Andrew J. Davis Drafted man

Book mark: McCann File

(339) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA1494

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John C C Mitchell

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. June 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub. for Andrew J Davis Disabled Man Mustered out per circular from War Dept. dated May 3" 65

Book mark:

Shaw Dan

(349) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John C. C. Mitchell

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 31, 1865.

Where born Jackson Co. Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ruling Dep Jackson Co 3 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Andrew J. Davis

Drafted man

Book mark: McCann Files

(339) J. W. F. James Copyist.

NARA1494

JAN. 24 6351452 ☆1891☆

(Not common on mustex
rabies of any Co.)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John C C Mitchell

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. June 5th, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5th, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Andrew J Davis Drafted man Mustered out per circular from War Dept. dated May 3" 65

Book mark:

Shaug Ran

(349) Copyist.

992

Mitchelson, George

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355160	26	
2	6351807	27	
3	6356035	28	
4	9080435	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1497

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchelson

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Unknown, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 19. 64. at Nashville

Not Mustered

Maher

(3834) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchelson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted - due US for Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage $19.84 Due Sutler Horace Clark $2.

(Enrolled May 10: 64 at Clarksville Tenn 3 Yrs)

(For muster in see M, O, R's)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchelson

Pri, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: One US for 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack, 1 Knapsack

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchelson

Priv. Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 7/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 17 1864 Nashville Tenn

(Mustered in April 30 64 at Nashville for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

(861) A H Harper
Copyist.

NARA 1501

993

Mitchelson, William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351147	26	
2	6353763	27	
3	6353869	28	
4	6353958	29	
5	6354045	30	
6	6354134	31	
7	6354232	32	
8	6354354	33	
9	6354780	34	
10	9080285	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1502

R+P 917297
R+P 355277-
S-808503-PO Rec'd
S1181386-PO aff'd
S1181385-PO aff'd
R+P 599455

NHRH1503

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn. Did in Gen Hoods Co. No. 11 at Nashville Tenn. May 18-1865

Holbrook

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1504

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 29 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 11 xx, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Engl. Regt

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

x Corrected by H.D.J. May 2 1900

Book mark:

J Byrne

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1363

Wm. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit May 16, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1506

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelsen

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit May 16, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1507

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1568

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickison

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1509

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchelson
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.55/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

MMR1516

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Mitchelson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.55
Asst. Sick Gen. Hosp.
Nashville Since April
1, 1865.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

MAR81511

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in G. H. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 19, 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS12

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died April 26 1865 at

Gl Nashville Tenn

of Small Pox

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA1513

Mitchelson, Wm.

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't USCT

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.P. 3	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1514

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mitchelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 11 day of May 1864

WITNESS: J W Nichols

his
William X Mitchelson
mark

No. 8. 7105

Enlisted at Clarksville Tenn

May 11, 1864

To Serve Three Years

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 11, 1864

By Lt Burrowes

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186____

RECEIVED ENLISTMENT BRANCH ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1513

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Mitchelson born in —— in the State of North Carolina aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of May 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mitchelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this Eleventh day of May 186 4 BEFORE C B Brown Rect Offr

his
William X Mitchelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surg 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mitchelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair* Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

C B Brown *Recruiting* Offr

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1516

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the Eleventh day of May 1864.

WITNESS: A. V. Nicholds William × Mit Nelson
mark

No. William M. Nelson
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
May 11 1864
By A. G. Evans Lieut Col
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William M Nicholson born in

in the State of North Carolina aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eleventh day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Eleventh day of May, 1864,

BEFORE C B Morse Capt

his
William + Nicholson
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

William Nicholson

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair* Blk *complexion, is* 5 *feet,* 3 *inches* high.

C B Morse Recruiting Off D

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA1516

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mitchelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Seventeen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16 day of May 1864

WITNESS: J W Nichols William his X Mitchelson mark

No. William Mitchelson

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 16 1864

By Col Bruce 97th

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1319

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Mitchelson born in _____

in the State of North Carolina aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Mitchelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16 day of May 1864 his William × Mitchelson mark

BEFORE E B Morse Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mitchelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

E B Morse *Recruiting* Capt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

A.G.O.
Acc Settlement 2d
Act 79.

Company B 98.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Mitchelson

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Date April 17/65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 18 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Aug 1st 64

NARA 1521

I certify, on honor, that William Mitchelson a Private of Captain Wm Swaltz Company ("B") of the 17" Regiment of USColoured VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 26 day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of South Diarria US Gen. Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of April 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private William Mitchelson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred and Ninety-nine $\frac{49}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. to 10" day of April 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Blue Vest for Ordnance 46

amounting to One $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 19" day of April, 1865.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.V. in charge,
~~Commanding Company~~
US Gen. Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1522

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ward Master's Book

Ward Surgeon
Oliver Cobb
Commenced 11
Terminated

MARA1523

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Mitchelson
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery. 2444.
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty Private Co "B"
Residence before enlistment	Princeton Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	North Carolina
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 19th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11. Nashville Tennessee.

A Baxter

Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Mitchelson.
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	2444
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty Private Co. "B"
Residence before enlistment	Princeton Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	North-Carolina
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 19th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private William Mitchelson has no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox. deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 19th 1865

A. R. Landon

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11

NARA1526

INVENTORY of the effects of Private William Mitchelson

"B" *Company* 17" *Regiment* U.S.C. Infty Vols

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the* 19" *day of* April 1865.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

He had.....two.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private
late of Co "B" 17" Regiment
U.S.C. Infty Vols, who died
at No. 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital,*
Nashville, Tenn., on the 19"
day of April 1865.

RECEIVED-3014
JUL 20 1871

NARA1527

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

April 19" 1865

Commanding Officer "B" Company,

17" Regiment USC Infty Vols

I have to inform you

that Private William Mitchelson of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 19" day of April 1865

of Small Pox

~~to~~ Description List furnished

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Deceased has Pay or Clothing since leaving his Command

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. Gardner

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA 1328

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

287

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Williams Mitchelson

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19th *day of* April 1865.

NARA1529

Inventory of the effects of William Mitchelson late a Privat of Captain Hennbusch Company "B" of the 17" Regiment of USC Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 11" day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 26" day of August 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company B", 17" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Thru years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 19" day of April 1865, by reason of Small Pox — Private William Mitchelson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31st day of August 1864. He has received from U.S. for account of clothing $19.49/100 to April 10" 1865. Due U.S. for Ordnance &c. $1.55/100

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Private William Mitchelson, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....~~ have no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 9" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. R. Shorter
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U.S. Gen Hospital No 11

NARA 1530

Wyatt C. Woodson

Mitchelson, Wooden

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351146	26	
2	6353762	27	
3	6353868	28	
4	6353957	29	
5	6354044	30	
6	6354133	31	
7	6354231	32	
8	6354318	33	
9	6354409	34	
10	6354488	35	
11	6354563	36	
12	6354602	37	
13	6354679	38	
14	9080284	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1531

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn

Colbert

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 1532

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

....., Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 29, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 11 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Regt Dist

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

X Corrected by Ho. of J. May 2 1900

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1534

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit May 16, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit May 16. 64.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1336

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Michuron

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1538

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 2. Loss

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson Park, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.16

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan, Copyist.

NARA 1340

No. 16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA1541

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodsen Mitchelson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1342

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchelson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1544

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hordon Mitchum

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corporal Feb 8, 66

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1543

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gerasen Pitchelaun

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 21, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb 8, 66

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

MARH1548

995

Mitcheson. Elijah

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359935	26	
2	6360020	27	
3	6360113	28	
4	6360198	29	
5	6360281	30	
6	6360370	31	
7	6360456	32	
8	6360539	33	
9	6360624	34	
10	6360700	35	
11	6360776	36	
12	6360854	37	
13	9081179	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HAKH1347

Mt 17 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchison

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

Houston

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eliyah Mitcheson

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11", 1864*

Where Kentucky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(For Muster in Roll July & Aug. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARM1549

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hutchison

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11", 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
May 11" 1864
One canteen, 41 cts
Mustered in Aug. 13, 64
at Nashville (Co. 3 yrs)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARA1550

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hutchison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11", 1864.*

Where Gardiner Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One canteen 40 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1351

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eliza Hutchison

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11", 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $13,32 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARR1552

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elija Mitchison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 32/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 1533

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 32/100 for C. C. & G. S.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NMRN1554

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 wipers & 1 screw driver 63 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance lost 6.3 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1337

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchesson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100 00
Paid none. Due U.
S. for Ordnance & Cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1558

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mitchason

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00
Paid prom. Due U.S.
for Ord. & Eq.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hutchison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 92 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance &c

Book mark: V. 174 P. 122. 73

J. Chester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1360

Mitchelson Elijah.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.H. Artly.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1561

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah McNelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the Eleventh day of May 1864.

WITNESS: J. H. Nichols

Elijah X McNelson
his mark

Co. F 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

No. Elijah McNelson

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 11 1864,

By Lt Brunel Regt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

MARA1562

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Elijah Mitchelson born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eleventh day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 11 day of May 1864, } Elijah his X mark Mitchelson.

BEFORE C B Moore Recruiting Agt

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ill

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Mitchelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair* Brown *complexion, is* 5 *feet,* 4½ *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* Agt

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

HARA1363

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Mitchelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 11 day of May 1864

WITNESS: C. W. Nichols Elijah his + Mitchelson mark

No. Elijah Mitchelson

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 11 186 4

By Col Bruce Reb Reg

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1564

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Elijah Mitchelson born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elijah Mitchelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 11 day of May 186 4

BEFORE C B Morse Rct agt

his
Elijah + Mitchelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg 83rd U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Elijah Mitchelson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

C B Morse *Recruiting* Agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

HARA1563

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Elijah Mitchelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 11 day of May 1864

WITNESS: O W Nichols

his
Elijah × Mitchelson
mark

No. 6

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 186 4

By Lieut Col Reed

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1566

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Elijah Mitchelson born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of May 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elijah Mitchelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville, this Eleventh day of May 1864 Elijah his X Mitchelson mark

BEFORE C B Moore Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 ½ *inches* high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1567

995

Mitcheson. Elijah

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359935	26	
2	6360020	27	
3	6360113	28	
4	6360198	29	
5	6360281	30	
6	6360370	31	
7	6360456	32	
8	6360539	33	
9	6360624	34	
10	6360700	35	
11	6360776	36	
12	6360854	37	
13	9081179	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8



AARA1569

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mobley

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Lt. Col. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospl. No 6, Nashville Tenn Jan 29, 65

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mobly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Ala

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga,

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Motley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1372

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mobley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. Jan 29/65. Due U.S. for 1 U.S. rifled musket #12 85

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARN1573

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mobley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Died Jany 29 '65 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: Vol 42 P. 7 C. 72

L. Williams,

(361) *Copyist.*

NHR01574

Moseley, Frank C.

D, Co. 21, 17 Reg't 2nd Colored

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C McPherson

his
Frank + Mobley
mark

No. Frank Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Oct 14th, 1864,

By Lt Col McPherson

1st Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1868 OCT 24

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank. Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mobley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas W Pickering

his
Frank + Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
14 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 1377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Frank his ✗ Mobley
mark

No. ____

Frank Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 14th, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

Regiment of 4th U S C A

____

____

____enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1573

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank Mobley, born in _____

in the State of Alabama, aged Thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mobley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C. H. Pickering

Frank his + Mobley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering

17 *Regiment of* U S C I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
Fourteenth Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Frank + Mobley
mark

No. 4

Frank Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October fourteenth, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4 Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

(Copy.)

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 24 1864 8331

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franke Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C. H. Pickering

Franke his + Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Simmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering

17 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1381

Hank Oakley
Print Co "H" 2d S.C.
Lany 25th
Ohio Vol Inf
P.O.

Ken 107

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Frank Mobley
Number and locality of the grave	11737
Hospital No. of the deceased	14 Wilson Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. D. 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Ga
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	34
Nativity	Ga
Remarks and references	No Descriptive List
Date of death and burial	January 29th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects

1 Hat
1 Fr. Coat
2 Blouses
1 Pr Trousers
1 Pr Shoes

S. 82. Vol 3. R.C. 5. 1866.

A.G.O.
Den List sent 2d Aud.
Pr. C
A.G.O. May 4th 1866
Mo V Council of Adm
Eff't for Effects sent 2d Aud.
Pr.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of adm. effects
on hand, sent 2d Aud. Asst.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Co D 99

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Mobley

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 29th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd U.S. Gen'l's

Enlisted as Pvt

NARA1364

I certify, on honor, that Frank Motley a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of Wisconsin Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Alabama, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Atlanta Geo, on the Fourteenth day of October, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Swanwick, at Nashville T, on the 7th day of December, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from~~ the ..... ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the day of~~ ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia

The said Frank Motley was ~~last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 92/100 dollars, since the 14th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of February, 1865.

F. E. Marsh

Capt 17th Wis Vols

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. Wis. Aug 29 1865
Lee County Iowa

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1923

Mobley. Isaac

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352823	26	
2	635-3485	27	
3	9080087	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1586

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mobley

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 186 4.

Where Atlanta

By whom Lt. Col. Pickering, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Nashville Tenn Dec 15. 1864, Final Statements and Inventory of Effect forwarded Inhaly 6. 1865.

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mobley

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action Dec. 15. 64. Nashville, Tenn.

Enrolled Oct. 14. 64 at Atlanta, Ga & mustered in Dec. 7. 64 at Nashville for 3 years.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA1388

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mobley

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) ..... Copyist.

NARA1589

Mobley, Isaac

F, Co. A 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlist. papers, 1	

NARA 1590

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C K Pickering

Isaac X Mobley
mark

3d "A" Inf'y R'ct

No. ____

Isaac Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October fourteenth, 1864,

By Lt Colonel Weir

17th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

RECEIVED
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.**

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

HARA1591

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Isaac Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas W Pickering

Isaac his + Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Chamons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1592

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company A. Mobley's

OF

Private Isaac Mobley

17th Reg't of 2d C. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1st Lieut Co A 17th Reg't

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Mobley, a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____. State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of Oct, 1864, at Atlanta Ga by Col Pickering, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of Dec, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death by Gun Shot wound Rec'd in Battle of Nashville Dec 15: 64

The said Isaac Mobley never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence~~ for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized ~~to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $25-84/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment never 186 , when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

~~He has been~~ furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his ~~discharge~~ to _____, and ~~he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment~~, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

E. J. Stivers
1st Lt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

998

Mobley. Robert

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362737	26	
2	6362832	27	
3	6363352	28	
4	9081527	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mohbey.

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Atlanta, Ga;

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864

Where Atlanta

By whom Col Pickering term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on the march at Courtlandt Ala. Jan 2/65.

Dayton,

(3834) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mobly

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 14, 64 at Atlanta Ga. and mustered in Dec. 7, 64 at Nashville Tenn, for 3 years).

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1997

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mobley

Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Courtland Ala. Jan. 2, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Humphries *Copyist.*

NARA1398

Me. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mobley,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jany 7. 1865 at Courtland Ala,

Book mark: V. 142 P. 114 = 72.

Mc Wall

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1593

Mobley, Robert

F, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlist papers-1	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and Nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Old Atlanta Georgia

the 14th day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Robert X Mobley
mark

No. 4,
Robert Mobley
Atlanta Georgia
October 14th, 1864,
By Lt Col C H Pickering
1st Regiment of Engineers

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___, 18 .

G.O. 17, 1865

4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ___ of ___; that the

said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Robert Mobley, born in _____

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Mobley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

Robert his + Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Chenoweth.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Col C H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 24th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co K 100

OF

Private Robert Mabbey

17th Reg't of U S Col. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined, after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd Oct 8th 1864

Capt Co K 17th Reg't U S Col Infty

1000

MARRIAGES

I certify, on honor, that Robert Mobley, a Private of Captain George W Bell Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of N Mex. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Atlanta, State of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of October, 1864, at Atlanta Ga by Lt Col Elias Pitting for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of December, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Lt G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died from Acute Diarrhoea at Carrollton Ala Jan 2nd 1865 / No Effects /

The said Private Robert Mobley never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 28 63/100 dollars, since the 14th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY due $ 300

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18th day of May, 1865.

George W Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

MAR 1894

993 Simpson or Sampson

Mobley. Samson

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 3 4 4	26	
2	6 3 5 9 0 6 1	27	
3	6 3 5 9 1 4 8	28	
4	6 3 5 9 2 5 3	29	
5	6 3 5 9 6 5 4	30	
6	9 0 8 1 0 7 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MMR1865

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Mobley.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. * Muster in

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

* Muster in Nashville

By whom C H Pickering, term 3 y'rs.

*" " Capt Harrison.

Remarks: Died Nashville Apr 13 - 1865.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samson Mobley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 17 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

(389)

NARA 1607

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Mobley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1603

78	17	U.S.C.T.

Samshow Wobley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1693

7th	17	U.S.C.T.

Samuson Mobley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Apl. 13/65, Genl. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn., of Pneumonia

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1610

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Mobley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist^mt, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45-23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Apr. 13/65

Book mark: .....

(361) G. F. M. *Copyist.*

Mobley, Dampson,

2d, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1612

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samson Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Samson + Mobley
mark

No. ____

Samson Mobley
Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
October Fourteenth, 1864,
By Lt Col C H Pickering
Lt Regiment of Engineers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1864
ADJUT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1613

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Samson Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samson Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

Samson his X Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samson Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Col C H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 1614

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samson Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Samson + Mobley
mark

No. 3

Samson Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 14th, 1864

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4 Regiment of Mtd Rifles

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

5.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1864 OCT 25 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1613

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Samson Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samson Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this ~~fourteenth~~ day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

Samson his X Mobley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samson Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering

17 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ; at _____

NARA1816

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samson Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Samson + Mobley
mark

No. ___

Samson Mobley
Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
October Fourteenth, 1864,
By Lt Col C H Pickering
1st Regiment of U S C Cav
___
___
___enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___Reg't of ___
Discharged ___, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Sept 24 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1617

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Samson Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samson Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col. Chas. W. Pickering

Samson his X Mobley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samson Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Col Chas. W. Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1618

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Aud.
for effects sent 2 auditor.
A.B.

A.G.O.
Asst Sist Asst P. Clerk
FAC
also. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of adm. effects
worthless sent 2 Aud. off B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co F 101

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sampson Mobley Co "F"
17" Reg't of W. S. C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster rol. upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECD. MAY

Enl'd on D Roll

I certify, on honor, that Sampson Mobley a Private of Captain J. H. Freelands Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of C.S.A. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cass Co, State of Georgia, aged 17 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest _____, at Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A.G.O. dated Sept 13th 1865 see Sec 7th.

The said Sampson Mobley was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the 7th day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $65 90/100 dollars, since the 7th day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day of April, 1865.

Asst Surg U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1628

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Samuel Cohen
Co. "F" 17th Reg't Conn. Vols.
Died at Point Lookout, Md. 1865
Prison U. S. A. Gen.

NARA 1621

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ward 6 Bed 11
Pvt Co F 17th Regt Conn Vols
Date of Record 13th 1865
William G. H. Penn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Sampson Mobley.
Number and locality of the grave	13354.
Hospital No. of the deceased	730.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "F" 17" U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Georgia.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	17 yrs.
Nativity	Georgia.
Remarks and references	Was furnished a descriptive list.
Date of death and burial	April 13" 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects

One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
one (1) Shirts.
one (1) Pr Trowsers.
one (1) " Drawers.
one (1) " Shoes.
one (1) " Socks.
one (1) Cap.

Mobley. William

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351188	26	
2	6357810	27	
3	6357843	28	
4	6357991	29	
5	6358038	30	
6	6358171	31	
7	6358247	32	
8	6358323	33	
9	6358386	34	
10	6358457	35	
11	9080769	36	
12	9080923	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3610878, R.C. 1174
$110325600 on suite
$-20572.04 P.O. Mtn

NARA1623

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom C H Dickinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Insurrectionist Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 1864

J D York

(3839) Copyist.

NHRA1626

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom C H Dickerman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J P York

(383q) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Atlanta Ga

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from recruiting depot Nov. 6/64
Stop for 1 Bayonet 1 65
$100 00 Advance Bounty due.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

NARA1629

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 85/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 00 Advance Bounty due Absent sick in Hospl since Feb. 12/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA1638

M	17	U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 40/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. since Apr. 25/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1631

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson Hospl. since Apr. 25/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

Inf	17	U.S.C.T.

William Mobly

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Wilson Gen'l. Hospl since Apr. 25/65

Book mark:

(858) Stradbolt Copyist

NARA 1633

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

VII	17	U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fun Bounty Paid

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1823

NV	17	U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 advanced
Bounty paid
$100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1838

Pvt	17	U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 XX/100; due $ 100 XX/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Mobley, William,

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1638

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col Charles K Pickering

his
William X Mobley
mark

No. ____

William Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October fourteenth, 1864

By Lt Col C. K. Pickering

1st Regiment of Mtd Rifles

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments and payment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1873 NOV 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

HARA1639

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF. Atlanta

I, William Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Charles H Pickering

William his × Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Commons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1648

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C Ind H Pickering

William X Mobley his mark

No. ____

William Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Eighteenth, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

1st Regiment of M S & I

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1641

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William McKley, born in _____ in the State of Alabama, aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McKley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fourteenth day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

William his + McKley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William McKley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 7/12 *inches* high.

Charles W Pickering
Lt Col 14th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Seventeenth Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

St Col C W Pickering

William his + Mobley
mark

6.

No. 35

William Mobley

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 14th, 1864,

By St Col C W Pickering

11th Regiment of Wisconsin Volt Infty

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Returned to duty Oct 15th 1864

Inter Man: 1865

Pickering
St Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1643

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Mobley, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mobley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fourteenth day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

William his + Mobley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
17th *Regiment of* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1001

Monroe. James

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341345	26	
2	6351837	27	
3	6362175	28	
4	9081393	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR1643

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knoxville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt McClellan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit

Deserted July 31/64.

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

MARA1646

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 31-1864
at Nashville Tenn.
(Name was mustered on
pay)
((Mustered in not shown)

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawn
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1647

M| 17 |U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pvt., Co. H 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 31, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Deserted, see Muster (over)

(361) Copyist.

MARN1649

JAN.26 6362175 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
Roll for July and August, 1864.

1002

Monroe. William

Co ____, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351480	26	
2	6351481	27	
3	6351558	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 1631

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 9 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 7th, 1864.

Where enlisted Granville

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7th, 1864.

Where mustered in Granville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong Dist Pigeon Township Fountain Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. Sub for C.R. Bennett

Book mark: W.S.R. on file (does)

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

NARA1652

JAN. 24 6351480 ✪1891✪

(Not borne on muster rolls of Regt),

NMKN1653

B½ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 2, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 7th, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7th, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist. Pigeon

township Vanderburg county

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to

bounty. Sub for C. R.

Bennett

Book mark:

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

M 117 **U.S.C.T.**

William Monroe

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for C R Bennett
Mustered out per Circular
from War Dept. dated
May 3" 1865

Book mark:

(848) S. W. Rowland
Copyist.

24

Monroe, William

, Co. , 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTERING AND DISBURSING OFFICE,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., June 8 1865.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that William Monroe Co. M Regt 27 U S Colored, was mustered out of the service of the United States on the 8" day of June, 1865, in accordance with instructions from the War Department, dated May 8" 1865, 1864.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Benjamin L. Ogden

To Capt 18" U S Inf'y

Mustering Officer.

1023

Montgomery. James

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358586	26	
2	6358722	27	
3	6358798	28	
4	6358893	29	
5	6358973	30	
6	6359057	31	
7	6359145	32	
8	6359230	33	
9	6359307	34	
10	6359375	35	
11	6359438	36	
12	6359496	37	
13	6359545	38	
14	6359599	39	
15	9081063	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1658

S-1701778-P.O. mm
A.4.1850073
HB- 3/16/36 mm

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Summer Co. Ten.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

*Muster in Dec 12 - 63

Where Stevenson Ala.

* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: appointed Corpl Dec 3d 63 Reduced March 13" 64.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1662

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 in Month from June 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for Clothing $7.67

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA1666

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tables

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1587

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bayonet lost $2.00

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1662

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.S. Coat 83 Cts.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1671

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wrigmers

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No 11 Nashville since Dec. 14/65 Stop for one canteen & Haversack $1.60

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA1672

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospl No 11, Nashville, since Mar. 26/65

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA1673

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 51 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 532-1880

(861) J. Fox *Copyist.*

HARA1674

Montgomery, James

C, Co. 54, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Montgomery

Co. F. 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

&

NARA1676

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Washington November 25th, 1877

Vr E Clerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Montgomery Pte, Co. F,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. D F

Date of promotion or reduction.

Borne on Co. Roll from Sept to Febr 29, 64 as "Corpora[illegible]"
Subsequent Rolls as "Private"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Paxton

2 h.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Dec 4th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Montgomery, Co. F,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name borne on Co. Des. Bk. with remark "Appointed Corpl. Dec. 3/63. Reduced March 13th 64"
No order in case.

G.B.

NARA 1877

Moon. Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357257	26	
2	6357341	27	
3	6357424	28	
4	6357525	29	
5	6357638	30	
6	6357717	31	
7	6357801	32	
8	6357885	33	
9	6357983	34	
10	6358074	35	
11	6358163	36	
12	6358243	37	
13	6358319	38	
14	6358411	39	
15	6358516	40	
16	9080909	41	
17	9080756	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CR.-12-451.

See also

HARA1678

D. 2408968 And. W. Co.

NARA 1679

Moon, Henry

J, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1680

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 25/64
Reduced Aug 3rd 1864

S. D. York

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmr

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J.H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corpl Feby 28/64
Reduced Augt 3rd 1864

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1682

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

HARP16823

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1884

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1685

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Cor'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1686

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for Hack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Aug 1st/64 by order of Col Shaffer G.O. last muster from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 96/100 for Ord Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1689

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 89/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 90/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Stadbolt Copyist

NARA1691

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1692

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1693

MD | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Rimmel

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1694

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wood
Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Lamon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1695

	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Inv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by citizens near Nolensville Tenn. Feb 9th 1864 Final statement given

Book mark: Died Feb 9 1864 E 23 12 45 1

J. K. Farrand

(358) Copyist

NN | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moon

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 51 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died from wounds received from citizens near Athens Tenn Feb 7th 1865

Book mark: F.S.

(361) J. H. Leonard *Copyist.*

Henry Moon

Pvt Co. E. 17 U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellisbrook

NARA 1650

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 12th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Henry Moon, Co. E,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of promotion.
Borne on M.Rs. from Orgn; to June 30th 1864 as Corpl.
"Reduced from Corpl. Aug 1st 64 by order of Col.
Shafter M.R. July & Aug 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Mordecai,
Chief Clerk.
In H Paxton

W.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 22, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Moon, Co. E,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows Pvt. ~ Apptd. Corp. Feb. 25 '64.

G.B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 22, 187[illegible]

The Death of Pte Henry Moon, Co. "E," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 1866, February 9th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 7th, 1866

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

February 7th, 1866

✓ Company Morning Reports.

February 8th, 1866

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 8th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

February 8th, 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866, February 9th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

No date, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

February 7, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Not on Register

Noted in Ltr Book

G.B. E 13 12 431

FINAL STATEMENT

Co E 26.

OF

Pvt Henry Moon

17th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd [illegible]

NARA 1700

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Mch 28/66

Inventory sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7" 66
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co E 26.

OF

Pvt Henry Moore

17th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 8th 61

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed

I certify on honor, that Henry Moore, a Private of Capt Lieut W. G. McClellan's Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of January, 1864, at Murfreesboro by J. H. Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Moore was last paid by Paymaster May Nunn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 132 72/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of February, 1866

W. G. McClellan
1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Rec'd July 5th 1865.

Rec'd Surgeon's Certificate of Disability from Asylum Hospital Nashville Tenn July 5th 1865.

NARA1762

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866 Duplicate 26

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall.

OF

Henry Moore

Reg't of 17 U.S.C.S.

Drum

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify on honor, that Henry Moon, a Private of Lieut. W. McClellan Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of 21 S. C. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of January, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lieut G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Moon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunn to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $132 72/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of February, 1866

W. G. McClellan
1st Lut 17th U.S.C.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA1704

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company ____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871
OFFICE

NARA1705

Inventory of the effects of Henry Moon late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut W. McClellan Company E of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private, on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company E, 17th Regiment of U.S. Col Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died was Killed by Citizens at Nolensville Pike near Nunn on the 8th day of February 1866, by reason of Pistol Shot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	Effects	Pairs boots	Effects		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks	None	Blankets	None		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. McClellan
1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 27th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MICROCOPY

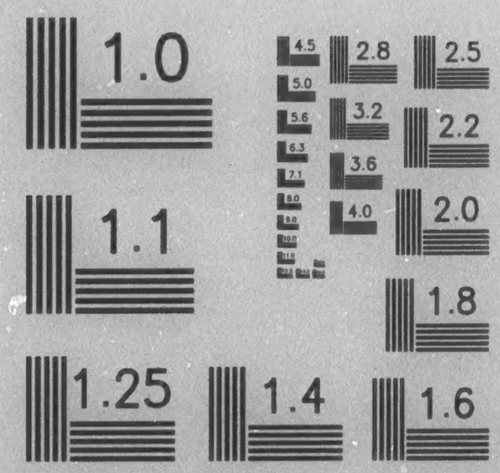
1822

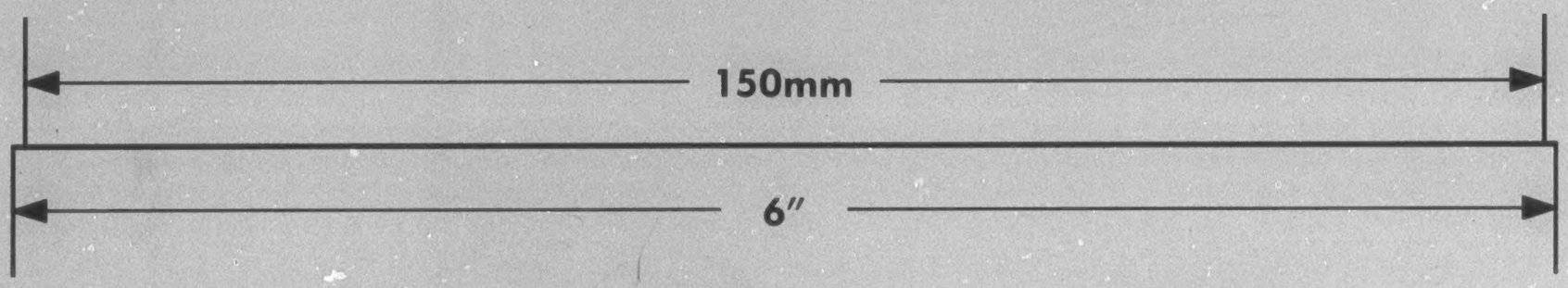
ROLL

57

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND